



Pedro "Pete" M. Sanchez, Mayor  
Lori Wilson, Mayor Pro-Tem  
Jane Day  
Michael J. Hudson  
Michael A. Segala

First and Third Tuesday  
Every Month

**A G E N D A**

**REGULAR MEETING OF THE  
SUISUN CITY COUNCIL**

**SUISUN CITY COUNCIL ACTING AS SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE  
REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY,  
AND HOUSING AUTHORITY**

**TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 2016  
7:00 P.M.**

---

**SUISUN CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS -- 701 CIVIC CENTER BOULEVARD -- SUISUN CITY, CALIFORNIA**

---

**NOTICE**

*Pursuant to Government Code Section 54953, Subdivision (b), the following Council/Successor Agency/Housing Authority includes teleconference participation by Councilmember Jane Day from: 301 Morgan Street, Suisun City, CA 94585.*

(Next Ord. No. – 740)  
(Next City Council Res. No. 2 016 – 01)  
Next Suisun City Council Acting as Successor Agency Res. No. SA2016 – 02  
(Next Housing Authority Res. No. HA2016 – 01)

**ROLL CALL**

Council / Board Members  
Pledge of Allegiance  
Invocation

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

*(Requests by citizens to discuss any matter under our jurisdiction other than an item posted on this agenda per California Government Code §54954.3 allowing 3 minutes to each speaker).*

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST NOTIFICATION**

*(Any items on this agenda that might be a conflict of interest to any Councilmembers / Boardmembers should be identified at this time.)*

**REPORTS: (Informational items only.)**

1. Mayor/Council - Chair/Boardmembers
2. City Manager/Executive Director/Staff

DEPARTMENTS: AREA CODE (707)

ADMINISTRATION 421-7300 ■ PLANNING 421-7335 ■ BUILDING 421-7310 ■ FINANCE 421-7320  
FIRE 425-9133 ■ RECREATION & COMMUNITY SERVICES 421-7200 ■ POLICE 421-7373 ■ PUBLIC WORKS 421-7340  
SUCCESSOR AGENCY 421-7309 FAX 421-7366

**PRESENTATIONS/APPOINTMENTS**

*(Presentations, Awards, Proclamations, Appointments).*

3. Introduction and Swearing in of new Suisun City Police Officers Julia Lazaro and Andre Carson, Jr. - (Mattos).

**CONSENT CALENDAR**

*Consent calendar items requiring little or no discussion may be acted upon with one motion.*

**City Council**

4. Council Adoption of Resolutions Approving Labor Memorandum of Understanding's and Related Employee Agreements:
  - a. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Employees' Association (SCEA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
  - b. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Management and Professional Employees' Association (SCMPEA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
  - c. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Police Officers' Association (SCPOA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
  - d. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving Unrepresented Executive Management and Confidential Employees Compensation Comparable to those Received by Represented Employees; and
  - e. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Amending the Salary Resolution No. 2015-114 to Reflect Approved Memorandums of Understanding, and Agreements for Unrepresented Employees.
5. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Authorizing the City Manager to Execute a Memorandum of Understanding with Rising Sun Energy Center for its California Youth Energy Services (CYES) 2016 Program – (McSorley)
6. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Authorizing the City Manager to Execute an Amended Funding and Implementation Agreement with regards to the San Francisco Bay Area Regional Energy Network (BayREN) for calendar year 2016 Program Implementation – (Garben).

**Joint City Council / Suisun City Council Acting as Successor Agency/Housing Authority**

7. Council/Agency/Authority Accept the Investment Report for the Quarter Ending December 31, 2015 – (Garben).
8. Council/Agency/Authority Approval of the Minutes of the Regular and/or Special Meetings of the Suisun City Council, Suisun City Council Acting as Successor Agency, and Housing Authority held on January 5, 2016 and January 12, 2016 – (Hobson).

**GENERAL BUSINESS**

9. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_: Implementing Affordable Care Act and Sick Leave Provisions for Temporary / Part-Time Employees – (Anderson/Corey).

**PUBLIC HEARINGS****ADJOURNMENT**

A complete packet of information containing staff reports and exhibits related to each item for the open session of this meeting, and provided to the City Council, are available for public review at least 72 hours prior to a Council /Agency/Authority Meeting at Suisun City Hall 701 Civic Center Blvd., Suisun City. Agenda related writings or documents provided to a majority of the Council/Board/Commissioners less than 72 hours prior to a Council/Agency/Authority meeting related to an agenda item for the open session of this meeting will be made available for public inspection during normal business hours. An agenda packet is also located at the entrance to the Council Chambers during the meeting for public review. The City may charge photocopying charges for requested copies of such documents. Assistive listening devices may be obtained at the meeting

***PLEASE NOTE:***

1. The City Council/Agency/Authority hopes to conclude its public business by 11:00 P.M. Ordinarily, no new items will be taken up after the 11:00 P.M. cutoff and any items remaining will be agendaized for the next meeting. The agendas have been prepared with the hope that all items scheduled will be discussed within the time allowed.
2. Suisun City is committed to providing full access to these proceedings; individuals with special needs may call 421-7300.
3. Agendas are posted at least 72 hours in advance of regular meetings at Suisun City Hall, 701 Civic Center Boulevard, Suisun City, CA. Agendas may be posted at other Suisun City locations including the Suisun City Fire Station, 621 Pintail Drive, Suisun City, CA, and the Suisun City Senior Center, 318 Merganser Drive, Suisun City, CA.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## AGENDA TRANSMITTAL

**MEETING DATE:** February 2, 2016

**CITY AGENDA ITEM:** Council Adoption of Resolutions Approving Labor Memorandum of Understandings and Related Employee Agreements:

- a. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Employees' Association (SCEA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
- b. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Management and Professional Employees' Association (SCMPEA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
- c. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Police Officers' Association (SCPOA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
- d. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving Unrepresented Executive Management and Confidential Employees Compensation Comparable to those Received by Represented Employees; and
- e. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Amending the Salary Resolution No. 2015-114 to Reflect Approved Memorandums of Understanding, and Agreements for Unrepresented Employees.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** There is no fiscal impact in the current fiscal year. In FY 2016-17, the General Fund cost is \$182,168; in FY 2017-18 the General Fund cost is \$102,314. These costs represent a 2.0% adjustment for all permanent full-time job class on July 1, 2016, 1.5% adjustment on January 1, 2017, and 1.5% on July 1, 2017.

**BACKGROUND:** The current Memorandums of Understanding (the "MOUs") with the City's three bargaining units expired on December 31, 2015. Management and representatives of the Suisun City Management & Professional Employee's Association (SCMPEA), the Suisun City Employees' Association (SCEA), and the Suisun City Police Officers' Association (SCPOA) met on a handful of occasions in December and January, and came to a tentative agreement for two-year agreements running through December 31, 2017. Our negotiating teams and employees are commended for their effort and ability to come to timely agreement over issues that are so contentious in other organizations and communities.

**STAFF REPORT:** Current salary levels for all permanent full-time employees are the same as they were nearly six years ago back in 2010. Since that time and in response to the Great Recession and elimination of redevelopment, employees took a 5% reduction in compensation, which was restored in two steps in FY 2014-15 and FY 2015-16.

**PREPARED BY:**

Scott T. Corey, Management Analyst II

**REVIEWED/APPROVED BY:**

Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager

In negotiations with the City's three employee groups, retention of qualified and dedicated staff was identified as a shared interest. With improvements to the economy, vacancies have been restored in other competing jurisdictions, along with compensation adjustments netting roughly 3% annually, all of which exacerbates the recruitment and retention challenges Suisun City historically faces.

The proposed Labor MOUs and supporting employee agreements take into account these challenges, while recognizing the City's limited resources. To help address recruitment and retention concerns, it was agreed by all groups to focus on salary adjustments consistent with trends in the market place before filling vacant positions and allowing for the cash out of accumulated leave balances (i.e., outcomes resulting from the Great Recession and elimination of redevelopment).

The Tentative Agreements for each of the three bargaining units provide for base salary adjustments of:

- July 1, 2016                    2.0%
- January 1, 2017                1.5%
- July 1, 2017                    1.5%

Consistent with current employee agreements, these base salary adjustments also apply to Unrepresented Executive Management and Confidential Employees.

The adjustments to base salary are consistent with those of other Solano County agencies, but well below what a cost-of-living increase utilizing the Consumer Price Index might suggest. Since October 2009, the Urban Wage Earners and Clerical Workers Index for the nine-county Bay Area increased 15.5%, according to the federal Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The Police Department has been subject to the highest levels of turn-over in the City, a result of market trends and perceived longer-term career opportunities offered in larger departments. To help the City retain well-trained and effective Police Officers, staff has negotiated with the SCPOA the Safety Education Loan Forgiveness (SELF) Program. The purpose of this program is to help Police Officers attain college degrees using a loan of up to \$10,000 toward tuition costs that can be forgiven entirely after five years of service. The SELF Program can be used toward Associates, Bachelors or Masters degrees in fields approved by the Police Chief that add value to the Police Department. Staff believes this investment in our Police Department will result in officers better able to develop innovative solutions to complex problems while providing an incentive for individual officers to continue their service to the Suisun City community.

---

**RECOMMENDATION:** It is recommended that the City Council adopt

- a. Council Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Employees' Association (SCEA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
- b. Council Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Management and Professional Employees' Association (SCMPEA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
- c. Council Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Police Officers' Association (SCPOA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and

- d. Council Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving Unrepresented Executive Management and Confidential Employees Compensation Comparable to those Received by Represented Employees; and
  - e. Council Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Amending the Salary Resolution No. 2015-114 to Reflect Approved Memorandums of Understanding, and Agreements for Unrepresented Employees.
- 

---

**ATTACHMENTS:**

- 1. Council Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Employees' Association (SCEA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
- 2. Council Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Management and Professional Employees' Association (SCMPEA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
- 3. Council Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with the Suisun City Police Officers' Association (SCPOA) and Authorizing the City Manager to Execute it on Behalf of the City; and
- 4. Council Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Approving Unrepresented Executive Management and Confidential Employees Compensation Comparable to those Received by Represented Employees; and
- 5. Council Resolution No. 2016-\_\_\_: Amending the Salary Resolution No. 2015-114 to Reflect Approved Memorandums of Understanding, and Agreements for Unrepresented Employees.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**RESOLUTION NO. 2016-\_\_**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
APPROVING THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU)  
WITH THE SUISUN CITY EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION (SCEA) AND  
AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE IT ON BEHALF OF THE CITY**

**WHEREAS**, the City has met and conferred in good faith with Suisun City Employees' Association and has agreed to a Memorandum of Understanding for the period from January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2017.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Suisun that the amended Memorandum of Understanding with the Suisun City Employees' Association is hereby approved; and that the City Manager is authorized to execute the MOU on the City's behalf.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Suisun City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016 by the following vote:

<b>AYES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>NOES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSENT:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____

**WITNESS** my hand and the seal of said City this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN  
THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
AND  
THE SUISUN CITY EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION  
SEIU LOCAL 1021 AFL-CIO CLC**

**January 1, 2016  
through  
December 31, 2017**

**February 2, 2016**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	i
ARTICLE I – CITY RIGHTS.....	1
ARTICLE II – EMPLOYEE RIGHTS.....	2
ARTICLE III – PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS.....	2
ARTICLE IV – RECOGNITION.....	3
1.    Job Classes Represented	3
2.    Future Additional Job Class Determination	3
3.    Temporary/Limited Service Positions	3
ARTICLE V – NO DISCRIMINATION.....	4
ARTICLE VI – DUES, FEES, INSURANCE CHECK OFF.....	4
1.    Payroll Deductions	4
2.    Duration	4
3.    COPE Deductions	4
ARTICLE VII – ACCESS.....	4
1.    SCEA Business	4
2.    Work Locations	4
3.    Shop Stewards	4
4.    Release Time	4
5.    Labor/Management Committee	5
ARTICLE VIII – COMPENSATION.....	5
1.    Salaries	5
2.    Incentive Pay	5
3.    Acting Pay	6
ARTICLE IX – RETIREMENT BENEFITS.....	6
1.    Classic Miscellaneous Employee Benefits	6
2.    PEPRA New Employees	6
3.    Participation in Group Medical/Dental	7
4.    Public Agency Retirement Services	7
ARTICLE X – MEDICAL & DENTAL INSURANCE.....	7
1.    Core Flex Plan	7
2.    Flexible Benefit Option	7
3.    Restrictions	7
ARTICLE XI – WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COVERAGE.....	7
ARTICLE XII – STATE DISABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE.....	7
1.    State Disability Insurance	7
2.    Payment of SDI Premiums	7

ARTICLE XIII – LIFE INSURANCE AND DEFERRED COMPENSATION.....	7
1.    Life Insurance	7
2.    ICMA Deferred Compensation Plan	8
ARTICLE XIV – MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT.....	8
ARTICLE XV – UNIFORMS AND UNIFORM ALLOWANCE.....	8
1.    Uniform Allowances	8
2.    Other Uniforms	8
ARTICLE XVI – HOURS OF WORK.....	8
1.    Attendance	8
2.    Work Schedules	8
3.    Conflict with FLSA	9
4.    Breaks	9
ARTICLE XVII – OVERTIME AND COMPENSATORY TIME OFF.....	9
1.    5/40 Work Schedule	9
2.    Alternative Work Schedules	9
3.    Employee-Requested Flex-Time	9
4.    Paid Leave Considered Hours Worked	9
5.    Overtime Credited as CTO	9
6.    Above CTO Limit	10
7.    CTO Buyback	10
ARTICLE XVIII – STANDBY AND CALL-OUT PROCEDURES.....	11
ARTICLE XIX – VACATION LEAVE.....	12
1.    Vacation Accrual	12
2.    Maximum Accumulation	12
3.    Vacation Leave Buyback	13
4.    Holiday During Vacation	13
5.    Illness During Vacation	13
6.    Separation from Service	13
7.    Upon Death	13
ARTICLE XX – PAYROLL STATUS.....	13
1.    Payroll Status	13
2.    Continuation of City-Paid Insurance Premiums	13
3.    Non-Payroll Status	13
ARTICLE XXI – SICK LEAVE.....	14
ARTICLE XXII – WORKERS’ COMP/SDI MEDICAL LEAVE.....	14
1.    Employee Options Regarding SDI Medical Leave	14
2.    Medical Leave while on Workers’ Comp/SDI	14
3.    How a Supplement is Treated	14
4.    Paid Leave Accrual	14
5.    Leave of Absence while on SDI	14
ARTICLE XXIII – FAMILY OR MEDICAL LEAVE.....	14

ARTICLE XXIV – PREGNANCY DISABILITY LEAVE.....	15
ARTICLE XXV – LEAVE OF ABSENCE DUE TO INJURY INCURRED WHILE ON DUTY.....	15
ARTICLE XXVI – BEREAVEMENT/COMPASSIONATE LEAVE.....	15
ARTICLE XXVII – CATASTROPHIC LEAVE_SHARING PROGRAM.....	15
ARTICLE XXVII – JURY DUTY.....	15
ARTICLE XXIX – MILITARY LEAVE.....	15
ARTICLE XXX – AUTHORIZED LEAVE OF ABSENCE.....	15
ARTICLE XXXI – UNAUTHORIZED LEAVE OF ABSENCE.....	15
ARTICLE XXXII – PAID ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE.....	16
ARTICLE XXXIII – LEAVES IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER LEAVES.....	16
ARTICLE XXXIV – TOTAL LEAVES OF ABSENCE.....	16
ARTICLE XXXV – DAYS OFF WITHOUT PAY.....	16
ARTICLE XXXVI – MUNICIPAL HOLIDAYS.....	16
1. Recognized Holidays	16
2. Observance	16
3. Holiday Time Off	17
4. Holiday Time Off Usage	17
5. Holiday Leave Balance	17
6. Employees Working Shifts at SCPD	17
ARTICLE XXXVII – REIMBURSEMENT FOR EDUCATION OR TRAINING...	17
1. Approval	17
2. Reimbursement	18
ARTICLE XXXVIII – PROBATIONARY PERIOD.....	18
ARTICLE XXXIX – PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS.....	18
1. Purpose	18
2. Procedure	18
3. Merit Increase	18
ARTICLE XL – GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE.....	18
ARTICLE XLI – DISCIPLINARY ACTION.....	18
ARTICLE XLII – CONTRACTING OUT.....	19
ARTICLE XLIII – EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.....	19
ARTICLE XLIV – IDENTIFICATION CARDS.....	19
ARTICLE XLV – LAYOFF AND REEMPLOYMENT.....	20
ARTICLE XLVI – TEMPORARY MEASURES.....	20

- 1. Temporary Measures 20
- 2. Unwinding Protocol 20
- ARTICLE XLVII – GENERAL PROCEDURES..... 20
  - 1. Severability 20
  - 2. Full Understanding 20
  - 3. No Requirement to Meet and Confer 20
  - 4. Reopener 21
  - 5. Savings Clause 21
  - 6. No Strike/Lockout 21
  - 7. Successor Agreement 21
  - 8. Distribution of Agreement 21
  - 9. Effective Date 22
- EXHIBIT A: Administrative Directive – AD 7 Personnel Rules and Regulations..... 23
- EXHIBIT B: Salary Schedule..... 24
  - 1. Effective: July 3, 2015 24
  - 2. Effective: July 1, 2016 25
  - 3. Effective: December 30, 2017 26
  - 4. Effective: June 30, 2017 27

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY AND  
THE SUISUN CITY EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION  
SEIU LOCAL 1021 AFL-CIO CLC**

This Memorandum of Understanding is made and entered into between the CITY OF SUISUN CITY, (hereinafter "City"), and SUISUN CITY EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION, Service Employees International Union Local 1021, (hereinafter "SCEA"), a formally recognized employee organization pursuant to the provisions of the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act (Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.*).

The Parties agree that this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter "Agreement") shall be submitted to the City Council of the City of Suisun City with the joint recommendation of the designated representatives of the Parties that the City Council approve the Agreement and take any additional action as may be necessary to implement its provisions.

The City agrees to give reasonable written notice to SCEA of any ordinance, rule, resolution, or regulation directly relating to matters within the scope of representation, and shall give SCEA the opportunity to meet and confer with respect thereto.

The Parties have met and conferred in good faith through their designated representatives concerning those matters set forth in Government Code Section 3504 and have reached agreement thereon as set forth below. The City agrees that there shall be no other negotiations for represented workers beyond this Agreement.

The Parties agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I – CITY RIGHTS**

1. Except as limited by the specific and express terms of this Agreement, the City hereby retains and reserves unto itself all rights, powers, authority, duty and responsibilities confirmed on and vested in it by the laws and the Constitution of the State of California, the Suisun City Code, and/or the laws and Constitution of the United States of America.

2. Regardless of any provision contained in this Agreement or which may be inferred from this Agreement, the City shall retain and shall have the right to exercise the following exclusive rights which include, but are not limited to, the following:

- A. The right to hire and fire.
- B. The right to determine the mission of its constituent departments, divisions, commissions, and boards.
- C. The right to set standards of service and municipal fees and charges.
- D. The right to determine the procedures and standards of selection for employment, assignment, transfer, and promotion of applicants and Employees, provided in the case of Employees that the exercise of such right shall not infringe on any rights that Employees have under this Agreement.
- E. The right to direct its Employees.

- F. The right to discharge or suspend Employees for just cause and take other disciplinary actions against its Employees as set forth herein.
- G. The right to relieve its Employees from duty because of lack of work or other legitimate reasons.
- H. The right to maintain the efficiency of governmental operations.
- I. The right to determine the methods, means, and staffing to conduct governmental operations.
- J. The right to determine and re-determine job content and job classifications.
- K. The right to contract out any work which is now being performed by Employees of the City or which shall be performed in the future by Employees of the City, provided this only occurs in those situations where the tasks cannot be accomplished by current SCEA members as efficiently, economically, and expediently as can be achieved by such contracting out, provided that the City shall make every reasonable effort to place Employees displaced by such contracting out in other City service requiring similar skills as the work performed by the Employee when displaced by the contracting out and which requires minimal training to afford the Employee opportunity to adequately perform the new position.
- L. The right to take all necessary actions to carry out the mission of the City, its constituent departments, divisions, or commissions and boards in cases of emergencies.
- M. The right to exercise complete control and discretion over its organization and the technology of performing its work.

## **ARTICLE II – EMPLOYEE RIGHTS**

Subject to the provisions of Resolution No. 74-33, Employees of the City shall have the right to form, join, and participate in the activities of a Recognized Employee Organization of their own choosing for the purpose of representation on matters of employer-employee relations, including but not limited to, wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment. Employees of the City also shall have the right to refuse to join or participate in the activities of Recognized Employee Organizations.

## **ARTICLE III – PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Administrative Directive – AD 7, the City’s Personnel Rules and Regulations (hereinafter “Personnel Rules”), was approved by City Council Resolution No. 2011-52 on June 7, 2011. It is included as Exhibit A and incorporated into this Agreement by this reference. Except as may be provided in this Agreement, the applicable sections of the Personnel Rules, as may be amended from time to time, shall apply to the Employees represented by SCEA. Prior to amending Resolution No. 2011-52 regarding wages, hours, or other terms and conditions of employment, the Parties shall first meet and confer on the modifications as provided in the Meyers-Miliias-Brown Act (Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.*). Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, the definitions of terms used in this Agreement shall be the definitions provided in Chapter 2 of the Personnel Rules.

## ARTICLE IV - RECOGNITION

1. Job Classes Represented. The City recognizes SCEA as the exclusive representative for the general employees bargaining unit consisting of the following Permanent, Non-Sworn, non-Professional/Technical, non-Management job classes which should properly be assigned to this bargaining unit by the City, such exclusive representation being subject to and qualified by Employee rights under applicable local, state, and federal law to be represented by the Recognized Employee Organization of their choice:

Represented Job Classes

Computer Technician  
Building Inspector I/II-II  
Public Works Inspector  
Youth Services Specialist  
Senior Public Safety Dispatcher  
Building Inspector I-II-I  
Housing Specialist I/II-II  
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-II  
Housing Specialist I/II-I  
Administrative Assistant II  
Recreation Coordinator  
Accounting Technician  
Senior Account Clerk  
Senior Maintenance Worker  
Fleet Mechanic  
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-I  
Administrative Assistant I  
Recreation Administrative & Program Coordinator  
Maintenance Worker I/II-II  
Community Services Officer I/II-II  
Account Clerk III  
Maintenance Worker I/II-I  
Building Maintenance Worker I/II-II  
Community Services Officer I/II-I  
Account Clerk I/II-II  
Office Assistant  
Building Maintenance Worker I/II-I  
Account Clerk I/II-I

2. Future Additional Job Class Determination. In addition, future additional job classes determined under applicable City Resolutions to be of a Regular, Permanent, Non-Sworn, non-Professional/Technical, and/or non-Management nature shall be represented by SCEA.

3. Temporary/Limited Service Positions. It is agreed that Temporary Employees, Part-Time Employees, Emergency Employees, Volunteer Employees, and contractors are not governed by this Agreement and are not represented by SCEA. Employees who work less than full time are not represented by SCEA. If an Employee who had occupied a Temporary, Provisional, or grant-funded Position is subsequently hired into the same job class as a Regular Employee, he/she shall be placed in the step level nearest to but not lower than his/her last Pay Rate as a Temporary, Provisional, or grant-funded Employee.

## **ARTICLE V – NO DISCRIMINATION**

It is agreed that neither SCEA, nor the City shall discriminate against any Employee because of race, national origin, gender, SCEA membership, protected concerted SCEA activity, or refusal to join SCEA.

## **ARTICLE VI - DUES, FEES, INSURANCE CHECK OFF**

1. Payroll Deductions. The City will withhold from the pay of all SCEA members and all new Employees hired after the ratification of this contract an amount equal to the SCEA dues. At the sole discretion of the Employee, the withholding will be applied to SCEA dues, a service fee, or as a donation to a non-profit charitable organization from a list approved by the City. Payment of a service fee does not create an obligation for SCEA membership. Such payroll deductions will be made based on a written request signed by the Employee.

2. Duration. All Employees who are members of the SCEA on the ratification date of this Agreement and all Employees who thereafter become members of the SCEA shall pay dues to the SCEA for the duration of this Agreement unless the Employee chooses to withdraw from SCEA membership during the annual withdrawal period between January 1st and January 15th. During this period, the Employee must present a written request to the SCEA President (or designee) and to the Assistant City Manager.

3. COPE Deductions. Political Action Fund deductions will be made by the City for active SCEA members who have requested in writing that such deductions be made.

## **ARTICLE VII – ACCESS**

1. SCEA Business. All SCEA business will be conducted by Employees and SCEA representatives outside of established working hours. Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a SCEA representative or an Employee from contacting the City Manager or other management representatives regarding personnel-related matters during working hours.

2. Work Locations. The authorized SCEA Business Agent, if any, shall be given access to work locations during working hours, provided that prior to visiting any work location the SCEA representative notifies the affected Department Head (if only one department is affected) or the Assistant City Manager (if more than one department is affected).

3. Shop Stewards. In addition to the president, two stewards shall be appointed by the SCEA as alternate representatives to assist in resolving workplace issues and other representational duties including but not limited to Grievances.

4. Release Time. The City may grant a total of 16 hours of paid time off for the president and two stewards to attend training scheduled during the Employee's normal working hours. Those hours may be split among the three SCEA officials at SCEA's discretion. The SCEA will be responsible for overseeing the time used and calculating the time remaining. The SCEA must notify the Assistant City Manager with each approved time off request. The SCEA president shall submit written requests for release time to the Employee's immediate supervisor. The supervisor's decision to approve will be based on the operational needs of the City. The Employee and SCEA president will certify the Employee's attendance. Unused training hours may accrue to a maximum of 32 hours.

5. Labor/Management Committee. The City and the SCEA agree to set up a Labor/Management Committee in order to encourage open communication, to promote harmonious relations, and to resolve matters of mutual concern. The committee will meet quarterly or as mutually agreed to by the Parties. The Committee will be composed of one representative from the City, one representative from the SCEA, and the SCEA Business Agent, if any. The meetings are informal and are not intended to be for discussion of issues handled under other provisions herein such as Grievances, disciplinary actions, or collective bargaining negotiations.

**ARTICLE VIII – COMPENSATION**

1. Salaries. Effective July 3, 2015, the City will provide hourly compensation for all represented job classes consistent with Exhibit B. Payments will be made on a bi-weekly basis. Further adjustments will occur as indicated on July 1, 2016, December 30, 2017, and June 30, 2017.

2. Incentive Pay. Upon recommendation of the Department Head and the approval of the City Manager or designee, the City will provide training incentives for special education and certification not already required as part of the Employee’s job classification, and obtained outside the Employee’s working hours. Employees receiving Incentive Pay must maintain certification consistent with the rules of the issuing authority. Failure to do so will result in a suspension of this benefit for a period not to exceed six months. During this suspension period, the Employee must cure the reason for loss of certification, or the suspension shall become permanent.

Similarly, to qualify to receive Certified Arborist Incentive Pay, Heavy Equipment Operator Incentive Pay, Class A Driver Incentive Pay, or Bilingual Incentive Pay, an Employee must be utilizing the applicable certification. Accordingly, if an Employee refuses to perform work requiring that certification, or if the Employee is unable to work, or if the Employee is temporarily disabled, or if the Employee is on modified duty that restricts the Employee from performing such work, the Incentive Pay shall be suspended until the Employee resumes performing the duties for which the Incentive Pay is provided. During the suspension period, the City may temporarily provide Certification Pay to the qualified City Employee who picks up the duties of the Employee whose Certification Pay has been suspended. The maximum number of Employees eligible for such incentives is shown below; said maximum may be exceeded only upon approval of the City Manager.

Authorized Incentive Pay for special education and certifications shall be as follows:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Job Class</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Public Works	Certified Arborist	1	5%
	Certified Heavy Equipment Operator/ Class A Driver	5	5%
All Employees Covered by Agreement for an AA Degree or Higher		8	3%

One Employee fluent in Spanish, Tagalog or other language, the use of which the City Manager has determined to be of benefit to the City (based on the recommendation of the Police Chief), shall be paid Bilingual Incentive Pay of \$46.15 per pay period upon written approval by the City Manager.

One Employee fluent in Spanish, Tagalog or other language, the use of which the City Manager has determined to be of benefit to the City (based on the recommendation of the applicable department director), shall be paid Bilingual Incentive Pay of \$46.15 per pay period upon written approval by the City Manager.

In the case of Bilingual Incentive Pay, fluency shall be certified by a test administered through the Human Resources office. In order to become certified, an Employee must achieve a score of at least 9 on a scale of 12. A certified Employee shall request Bilingual Incentive Pay on a form approved by the City Manager. Employees shall be recertified at least once every two years.

3. Acting Pay. Employees covered by this Agreement shall receive Acting Pay under the following conditions:

- A. Employees must qualify to receive Acting Pay by acting in the higher job class and performing substantially the full range of duties and responsibilities of the higher job class for a period of two weeks. The qualifying period may be satisfied one full workday at a time.
- B. Employees who have met this requirement after July 1, 2001, and who are recommended by their supervisor and Department Head may be certified as having met the qualifying period.
- C. Employees who are certified to act in a higher job class will receive Acting Pay in an amount of at least 5.0 percent and no more than 10.0 percent of their current salary whenever they act in the higher job class for a minimum of two consecutive weeks while performing substantially the full range of duties and responsibilities of the higher job class.
- D. In order to receive Acting Pay, Employees must meet the minimum qualifications of the higher job class, and Employees may not refuse to perform any duty or responsibility of the higher job class.
- E. Acting Pay shall not be applied to a request to cash-out any form of paid leave, or payment for paid leave hours on the books at time of separation.

## ARTICLE IX – RETIREMENT BENEFITS

1. Classic Miscellaneous Employee Benefits. Except as provided in Section 2 of this Article, retirement benefits for represented Employees shall be as provided below:

- A. PERS Benefits. The City agrees to provide the 2.0 percent at 55 PERS Retirement Plan, including the 1959 Survivor's Benefit Level 3, for Miscellaneous Employees. The City will pay 100 percent of both the employee and employer contributions. PERS Employer Paid Member Contributions (EPMC) will be reported as "Special Compensation".
- B. One-Year Final Compensation. The City provides one-year final compensation pursuant to Government Code Section 20042.
- C. Sick Leave Conversion. The City provides Credit for Unused Sick Leave pursuant to Government Code Section 20965.

2. PEPRA New Employees. The City agrees to provide 2.0% at 62 PERS Retirement Plan for Public Employees' Pension Reform Act of 2013 (PEPRA) New Miscellaneous Employees. The City shall pay the Employer's contribution as established by CalPERS. The Employee shall pay the Employee's contribution as established by CalPERS. Pursuant to PEPRA, no EPMC is available. Should any provision in this Agreement be determined to be in conflict with PEPRA, the provisions of PEPRA shall take precedence.

3. Participation in Group Medical/Dental. Any eligible Employee approved for a service retirement shall be entitled to participate in a City-provided group medical/dental plan, as long as it is permissible by the insurance provider, and as long as the retiree makes full and prompt payment of the full premium costs to the City. At any time such payments fall in arrears, the retiree shall cease to be eligible for group health plan membership.

4. Public Agency Retirement Services (hereinafter “PARS”). If SCEA desires to review additional retirement options available from PARS, with the preliminary understanding that such options may be available to represented employees at no cost to the City. It is mutually agreed to meet and confer regarding PARS retirement options, providing SCEA notifies the City by July 1, 2015, of options that are available at no cost to the City that represented members desire to adopt.

**ARTICLE X – MEDICAL & DENTAL INSURANCE**

1. Core Flex Plan. The City will contribute the following Core Flex Plan amounts toward the monthly premium cost for Employees enrolled in a City-sponsored Core Flex Plan:

<u>Time Period</u>	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employee + One</u>	<u>Employee + Family</u>
1/1/16 through 12/31/16	\$746.47	\$1,492.94	\$1,940.82
1/1/17 through 12/31/17	<<<<<<	Kaiser Permanente Rate	>>>>>>

2. Flexible Benefit Options. The City agrees to provide a \$300.00 per month Flexible Benefit Credit that may be used in lieu of the Core Flex Plan enrollment per Section 1 of this Article. The Flexible Benefit Credit may be divided among Dental Premiums, Flexible Spending Accounts, and Taxable Cash Option. An Employee must choose the Flexible Benefit Options during the Open Enrollment Period established in the Suisun City Flexible Benefits Plan.

3. Restrictions. An Employee may either enroll in the Core Flex Plan or be entitled to the Flexible Benefit Options as described in Section 2 of this Article, but may not participate in both, with the exception of the Voluntary Pre-Tax Payroll Deduction Flexible Spending Account.

**ARTICLE XI – WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COVERAGE**

The City shall provide Workers’ Compensation Insurance coverage (hereinafter “Workers’ Comp”) for all Employees through its self-insured program.

**ARTICLE XII – STATE DISABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE**

1. State Disability Insurance. The City shall participate under the State Disability Insurance Program (hereinafter “SDI”) for employees represented by SCEA. This program shall work as follows:

2. Payment of SDI Premiums. SDI premiums shall be paid in full by all participating Employees.

**ARTICLE XIII – LIFE INSURANCE AND DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

1. Life Insurance. The City agrees to provide a \$200,000 term and accidental death and dismemberment insurance policy for each represented Employee. The face value of the policy will begin reducing at age 65, per the policy’s schedule of benefits.

2. ICMA Deferred Compensation Plan. The City agrees to provide the ICMA Deferred Compensation Plan as an optional benefit to City Employees. The City will match the Employee's contribution up to \$50.00 per pay period. The City's match will be contributed to participating Employees on a pay-period basis.

**ARTICLE XIV – MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT**

Employees are encouraged to use City vehicles when conducting City business. When the use of private vehicles is required and approved by the Employee's Department Head, the City shall provide mileage reimbursement at the mileage rate set each November by the Internal Revenue Service (Publication 917). The new rate shall be effective the following January.

**ARTICLE XV – UNIFORMS AND UNIFORM ALLOWANCES**

1. Uniform Allowances. Annually on or before the dates indicated, the City shall pay those Employees required to wear uniforms in the performance of their duties as follows:

<u>Job Class</u>	<u>3/15</u>	<u>9/15</u>
Senior Public Safety Dispatcher	\$250.00	\$250.00
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II	250.00	250.00
Community Services Officer I/II	250.00	250.00

2. Other Uniforms. During the term of this Agreement, the City shall continue to supply Maintenance Workers with the required uniform components as determined by the Building & Public Works Director in a written departmental policy.

**ARTICLE XVI – HOURS OF WORK**

1. Attendance. Employees shall be in attendance at their workstation in accordance with departmental schedules unless on approved leave.

2. Work Schedules. At the discretion of the City, Regular, Full-Time Employees shall be assigned to one of the following work schedules:

- A. A 40.0-hour workweek consisting of five consecutive 8.0-hour days in a seven-day period (hereinafter "5/40"), beginning at noon on Friday through noon on the following Friday. All other work schedules shall be considered Alternative Work Schedules.
- B. An Alternative Work Schedule, such as four consecutive 10.0-hour days in a seven-day period beginning at noon on Friday through noon on the following Friday (hereinafter "4/10"), or nine workdays totaling 80 hours during a fourteen-day period beginning at noon on Friday through noon on the following Friday (hereinafter "9/80"), or any other configuration approved by the Department Head and City Manager. Assignment to an Alternative Work Schedule is subject to Department Head recommendation and City Manager approval and shall not be considered permanent. At such time as the Department Head and City Manager determine that the schedule does not meet departmental needs, the Employee shall be reassigned to another work schedule.

- E. Employees shall not be scheduled to work more than seven consecutive days without two scheduled days off, except in emergency situations.
- F. Employees assigned to an Alternative Work Schedule may have the start of the workweek changed in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Fair Labor Standards Act.
- G. Employees may temporarily flex their schedules with the prior approval of their Department Head, so long as the new schedule meets the City's needs and the Employee works a full schedule or makes up the shortfall with paid leave.

All paid leave (Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, and CTO) shall be charged to the Employee's paid leave balance(s) for all hours not worked up to the scheduled hours for that day(s). For example, if an Administrative Assistant is off sick on a 9.0-hour day, that Employee's Sick Leave balance would be reduced by 9.0 hours for that absence. Similarly, if a Holiday falls on a 9.0-hour Workday, the Employee would receive 8.0 hours of Holiday Time Off and the balance of 1.0 hour may be made up through use of Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, or CTO. Sick Leave may not be used to make up for Holiday Time Off shortfalls.

3. Conflict with FLSA. The City and SCEA acknowledge that where this Article may conflict with the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Act shall take precedence.

4. Breaks. All Employees shall be entitled to receive a 15.0 minute break for every 4.0 hours of work or major fraction thereof.

## **ARTICLE XVII – OVERTIME AND COMPENSATORY TIME OFF**

The following procedures shall apply to Overtime and Compensatory Time Off (hereinafter "CTO"):

- 1. 5/40 Work Schedule. For all Employees assigned to a 5/40 work schedule, all work performed in excess of 40.0 hours in a workweek or 8.0 hours in a day, that was approved in advance by the Department Head (except emergency Overtime associated with a Call Out), shall be paid at one and one-half times the Employee's regular pay.
- 2. Alternative Work Schedules. Employees on a 4/10 or a 9/80 Alternative Work Schedule shall not be eligible for Overtime until they have worked a full scheduled Workday.
- 3. Employee-Requested Flex-Time. In the event of pre-approved, Employee-requested flex-time, Employees shall not be eligible for Overtime until they have worked a full scheduled workweek.
- 4. Paid Leave Considered Hours Worked. For purposes of Overtime computation, all paid time including Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, Holiday, and CTO shall be considered hours worked.
- 5. Overtime Credited as CTO. Except as provided in Section 6 of this Article, Overtime worked may be credited as CTO or be paid as Overtime at the discretion of the Employee. CTO will be credited at a rate of one and one-half times the Overtime hours worked. The maximum accumulation of CTO is as follows: under five years of City service: 80.0 hours; five to under ten years of City service: 90.0 hours; ten to under 15 years of City service: 100.0 hours; 15 years and

over of City service: 120.0 hours). Any Overtime worked in excess of these limits shall be compensated on a paid basis.

6. Above CTO Limit. If an Employee is at or above the CTO limit, he/she will prospectively only get paid Overtime (as opposed to CTO) for Overtime worked. Once the CTO balance has been reduced by 40.0 hours below the limit, an Employee will again be allowed to accrue CTO as opposed to receiving Overtime pay. Upon separation of service, an Employee is entitled to receive the cash value of all accrued CTO.

7. CTO Buyback. Two alternatives exist for Employees to buyback (cash out) their CTO balances: Subsection A below applies to the buyback of CTO balances, and Subsection B below provides an alternative to Subsection A for the buyback of Eligible Paid Leave balances. Employees may only select one alternative.

- A. Employees are allowed to buyback a maximum of 32.0 hours of CTO in December. The Administrative Services Department (ASD) will send out a request form that includes written verification of each Employee's current CTO balance. Employees may request buyback of CTO by filling out and signing the form provided by ASD. The form must be submitted to ASD by the date provided on the form. With the exception of the December buyback, Employees may not cash out CTO except upon leaving City Service or in the case of an emergency with City Manager approval. No CTO buyback will be allowed for any Employee for a period of four months following the last day of a suspension from duty for disciplinary reasons.
  
- B. Employees are allowed to cash out a maximum of 32.0 hours of Eligible Paid Leave in December. The Administrative Services Department (ASD) will send out a request form that includes written verification of each Employee's current Eligible Paid Leave balances. Employees may request a buyback of Eligible Paid Leave by filling out and signing the form provided by ASD. The form must be submitted to ASD by the date provided on the form. With the exception of the November buyback, Employees may not cash out Eligible Paid Leave except upon leaving City Service or in the case of an emergency with City Manager approval. No Eligible Paid Leave buyback will be allowed for any Employee for a period of four months following the last day of a suspension from duty for disciplinary reasons.

With respect to this Section, Eligible Paid Leave includes CTO, Holiday Leave, and/or Vacation Leave (in that order of usage). The buyback of Eligible Paid Leave is limited to the difference between the buyback limit of 32.0 hours less the number of Overtime hours earned during the calendar year to date. An example is provided below:

Assuming that the Employee has the following situation

- Earned 8.0 hours of Overtime during the calendar year.
- Has a balance of 12.0 hours of CTO.
- Has a balance of 8.0 hours of Holiday Leave.
- Has a balance of 42.0 hours of Vacation Leave.

Calculation of Eligible Paid Leave

Buyback Limit	32.0 hours
Less: Overtime Earned	<u>8.0 hours</u>
Eligible Paid Leave	24.0 hours

Buyback of Eligible Paid Leave

CTO balance	12.0 hours
Holiday Leave balance	8.0 hours
Vacation Leave balance	<u>4.0 hours</u>
Total Buyback	24.0 hours

**ARTICLE XVIII – STANDBY AND CALL-OUT PROCEDURES**

The following procedures shall apply exclusively to Standby and Call-Out assignments in the Public Works Maintenance Division, where all covered Employees are required to make themselves available for a proportionate share of weekly Standby duty:

1. Those Employees scheduled for weekday Standby Duty (from the end of the Workday on one day to the beginning of the next Workday during the workweek, which is from Monday evening through Friday [or every other Thursday for 9/80 Alternative Work Schedules] morning) will receive \$25.00 Standby Pay per day.
2. Those Employees scheduled for weekend Standby (from the end of the Workday on the last day of the regular workweek to the start of the Workday at the beginning of the next workweek) will receive \$30.00 Standby Pay per day.
3. Those Public Works employees scheduled for weekly Standby Duty (from Monday at 12:00 a.m. through Sunday at 11:59 p.m.) will receive \$190.00 Standby Pay per week.
4. In the event of a Call Out, the Employee shall be paid for a minimum of 2.0 hours of time at the appropriate pay rate or receive equivalent CTO, at the Employee's option. In the event that the work for which the Employee has been called out takes fewer than 2.0 hours, the Employee may opt to work a lesser amount of time and receive compensation or time off for the actual time worked, with a minimum of one-half hour and rounded to the nearest one-half hour. If, by department policy, permission from a supervisor is necessary prior to leaving work, such permission shall be obtained.
5. Those Employees scheduled for Standby Duty agree to be "available" for Call Out for the day or days scheduled. It shall be the responsibility of the Employee to be available by either pager or phone, as specified by departmental policy, and to respond to the phone call and arrive at the worksite in accordance with departmental policy.
6. All Employees scheduled for Public Works Standby Duty shall be properly trained on the Call-Out procedures and in the operation of all equipment required for Standby Duties.
7. Standby Duty schedules shall be assigned in accordance with departmental policy. Employees will be given the opportunity to volunteer for Standby Duty. Such indications will be considered by the department when making assignments for Standby Duty, but shall not be binding.

8. Any Employee, who has been scheduled for Standby Duty and either fails to be “available” or fails to report for work once notified, shall be subject to disciplinary action.
9. Employees may request that their supervisor consider trading or rescheduling their Standby Duty assignment with another Employee. The supervisor shall retain the option of releasing the Employee from the scheduled Standby Duty assignment.
10. An Employee shall not be required to work more than one week of Standby Duty assignment at a time without the mutual agreement of the Employee and the supervisor.

## **ARTICLE XIX – VACATION LEAVE**

Use of Vacation Leave requires prior written approval by the Department Head or designee. Employees are encouraged to take vacations lasting at least one week. Vacation Leave may not be granted in excess of the Vacation Leave balance that has been accrued at the time that the Vacation Leave is granted.

1. Vacation Accrual. Accumulation of Vacation Leave shall commence effective with the date of hire, according to the following schedule, prorated on a pay period basis (annual total divided by 26 bi-weekly pay periods to two decimal places of accuracy):
  - A. For the First Five Years of Service. Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 10 workdays (80.0 hours for those working 40.0 hours per week, or 99.0 hours for those working 49.5 hours per week) per year.
  - B. Commencing with the Sixth Year. Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 15 workdays (120.0 hours for those working 40.0 hours per week, or 148.5 hours for those working 49.5 hours per week) per year.
  - C. Commencing with the Eleventh Year. Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 18 workdays (144.0 hours for those working 40.0 hours per week, or 178.2 hours for those working 49.5 hours per week) per year.
  - D. Commencing with the Sixteenth Year. Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 20 workdays (160.0 hours for those working 40.0 hours per week, or 198.0 hours for those working 49.5 hours per week) per year.
  - E. Commencing with the Twentieth Year. Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 23 workdays (184.0 hours for those working 40.0 hours per week, or 227.7 hours for those working 49.5 hours per week) per year.
2. Maximum Accumulation. Employees with 15 or fewer years of service with the City may accumulate up to a maximum of 240.0 hours of Vacation Leave. Employees with over 15 years of service with the City may accumulate up to a maximum of 320.0 hours of Vacation Leave. Under exceptional circumstances, such as heavy workloads or staffing shortages, the City Manager may authorize the accumulation of additional Vacation Leave. If an Employee is at the limit, he/she must request to take Vacation Leave off. If a written request to do so is disapproved, the limit may be increased by the City Manager. Failure to request time off will result in stopping the accrual of Vacation Leave until the balance is reduced by 40 hours.

3. Vacation Leave Buy Back. Employees may not cash out Vacation Leave except upon leaving City Service or in the case of an emergency with City Manager approval.
4. Holiday During Vacation. An Employee will not be charged 8.0 hours of Vacation Leave for a Holiday that occurs during his/her Vacation Leave.
5. Illness During Vacation. If an Employee becomes ill while on Vacation Leave, Sick Leave may be authorized instead of Vacation Leave upon approval of the Department Head. The Department Head may require written physician's verification of the Employee's illness.
6. Separation From Service. Upon separation from service, an Employee is entitled to receive the cash value of all accrued Vacation Leave.
7. Upon Death. When separation is caused by death, payment equivalent to accrued Vacation Leave shall be made to the Employee's estate.

## **ARTICLE XX – PAYROLL STATUS**

1. Payroll Status. Any Regular Employee shall be considered to be in a Payroll Status if the Employee is employed by the City under the one of the following conditions:
  - A. Working Full-Time.
  - B. Working Part-Time.
  - C. Working on a restricted or limited duty basis.
  - D. Off work due to an injury or illness covered under Workers' Compensation.
  - E. Off work due to an injury or illness covered under State Disability Insurance.
  - F. Off work while on an approved leave of absence covered under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA).
  - G. Off work while on an approved leave of absence covered under the California Family Rights Act (CFRA).
  - H. Off work while on an approved leave of absence covered under Pregnancy Disability Leave (PDL).
2. Continuation of City-Paid Insurance Premiums. The City shall continue to contribute the City's share of the health, life, and dental insurance premiums on behalf of an Employee who is receiving Workers' Comp/SDI benefits, as long as he/she is in a Payroll Status with the City or within the period provided in Chapter 10 of the Personnel Rules. An Employee is in a Payroll Status with the City, as long as he/she is using accrued Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, CTO, and/or Holiday Leave in conjunction with Workers' Comp/SDI benefits.
3. Non-Payroll Status. Any Employee who has exhausted his/her benefits under FMLA, CFRA, or PDL, and who is off work pursuant to Subsections E. through H. of this Article, and who has exhausted all paid leave balances shall be considered to be in a Non-Payroll Status. Employees who are in a Non-Payroll Status will no longer accrue paid leave, and the City will no longer contribute the City's share of health insurance premiums on the Employee's behalf.

## **ARTICLE XXI – SICK LEAVE**

Rules regarding Sick Leave are set forth in Section 10.1 of the Personnel Rules.

## **ARTICLE XXII – WORKERS’ COMP/SDI MEDICAL LEAVE**

1. Employee Options Regarding SDI Medical Leave. There are two options available to an Employee who is otherwise eligible for SDI insurance benefits, which are as follows:

- A. Option 1: Not applying for disability insurance benefits and using accrued Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, CTO, and/or Holiday Leave.
- B. Option 2: Applying for disability insurance benefits and integrating accrued paid leaves with the SDI benefits. Such accrued paid leaves shall include Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, CTO, and/or Holiday Leave, unless the Employee provides written notice to the City to limit the integration to only accrued Sick Leave with SDI benefits. If Option 2 is elected, the Employee shall stipulate on the application for SDI benefits whether the Employee is integrating Sick Leave with SDI benefits.
- C. The amount of supplement for any hour of any normal Workday shall not exceed the difference between 100.0 percent of the Employee’s normal gross salary rate and the “weekly benefit amount”.

2. Medical Leave While on Workers’ Comp/SDI. Employees who are off work on medical leave covered under Workers’ Comp or SDI may supplement their insurance coverage benefits to ensure that they receive up to 100.0 percent of their normal pay.

3. How a Supplement is Treated. The Employee shall receive 100.0 percent of the Employee’s gross salary rate until such time as the City is notified of the benefit paid to the Employee. The pay period following notification (normally the next pay period), the Employee will receive 100.0 percent of Employee’s gross salary rate less the supplemental amount provided by Workers’ Comp/SDI. Upon deduction of the amount equal to the supplemental amount from the Employee’s gross pay, the Employee’s Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, CTO, and/or Holiday Leave shall be credited to the Employee’s appropriate benefit accounts in an amount equal to the Employee’s hourly Pay Rate.

4. Paid Leave Accrual. An Employee shall earn Sick Leave and Vacation Leave benefits during any full bi-weekly pay period in which the Employee receives Workers’ Comp/SDI benefits and is on Payroll Status. Furthermore, an Employee shall receive service credit for seniority and merit step increases during such a period, as long as the Employee is in a Payroll Status with the City, as provided in Article XX.

5. Leave of Absence While on SDI. An Employee who is receiving SDI benefits while absent from work, but who is in a Non-Payroll Status with the City is entitled to a leave of absence under Section 10.2 of the Personnel Rules subject to the requirements of that Section.

## **ARTICLE XXIII – FAMILY OR MEDICAL LEAVE**

Rules regarding Family or Medical Leave are set forth in Section 10.2 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXIV – PREGNANCY DISABILITY LEAVE**

Rules regarding Pregnancy Disability Leave are set forth in Section 10.3 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXV – LEAVE OF ABSENCE DUE TO INJURY INCURRED WHILE ON DUTY**

1. The City shall comply with applicable federal and state laws governing work-related injuries, leaves, and compensation.
2. Employees shall bring health and/or safety problems in the workplace to the attention of their supervisor as soon as possible.
3. The City shall coordinate accrued Sick Leave with Workers' Comp benefits.
4. Employees who have exhausted their Sick Leave balances may use accrued Vacation Leave, CTO, and/or Holiday Leave consistent with the provisions of Personnel Rules Subsection 10.3.1. Upon expiration of all paid leave time, an Employee shall be entitled to receive compensation only from the City's Workers' Compensation third-party administrator.

#### **ARTICLE XXVI – BEREAVEMENT / COMPASSIONATE LEAVE**

Rules regarding Bereavement/Compassionate Leave are set forth in Section 10.5 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXVII – CATASTROPHIC LEAVE–SHARING PROGRAM**

Rules regarding the Catastrophic Leave-Sharing Program are set forth in Administrative Directive – AD 10.

#### **ARTICLE XXVIII – JURY DUTY**

Rules regarding Jury Duty are set forth in Section 10.6 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXIX – MILITARY LEAVE**

Rules regarding Military Leave are set forth in Section 10.7 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXX – AUTHORIZED LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY**

Rules regarding Authorized Leave of Absence are set forth in Section 10.8 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXXI – UNAUTHORIZED LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Rules regarding Unauthorized Leave of Absence are set forth in Section 10.9 of the Personnel Rules.

## **ARTICLE XXXII – PAID ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE**

Rules regarding Paid Administrative Leave are set forth in Section 10.10 of the Personnel Rules.

## **ARTICLE XXXIII – LEAVES IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER LEAVES**

Rules regarding Leaves in Conjunction with Other Leaves are set forth in Section 10.11 of the Personnel Rules.

## **ARTICLE XXXIV – TOTAL LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

Rules regarding Total Leaves of Absence are set forth in Section 10.12 of the Personnel Rules.

## **ARTICLE XXXV – DAYS OFF WITHOUT PAY**

Rules regarding Days Off without Pay are set forth in Section 10.13 of the Personnel Rules.

## **ARTICLE XXXVI– MUNICIPAL HOLIDAYS**

1. Recognized Holidays. The following are recognized as Holidays:

The first day of January, New Year's Day.

The third Monday in January, Martin Luther King's Birthday.

The third Monday in February, President's Day.

The last Monday in May, Memorial Day.

The fourth day of July, Independence Day.

The first Monday in September, Labor Day.

The second Monday in October, Columbus Day.

The eleventh day of November, Veteran's Day.

The fourth Thursday in November, Thanksgiving Day.

The fourth Friday in November, the day after Thanksgiving Day.

The twenty-fifth day of December, Christmas Day.

One floating Holiday shall be posted on the first pay period in July and one floating Holiday on the first pay period in January to the Holiday Leave balance.

Any date proclaimed by the Mayor of Suisun City as a Holiday. Holidays proclaimed by the President of the United States or the Governor of the State of California shall be subject to the meet and confer process.

2. Observance. Except as provided in Section 6 of this Article when a Holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. When a Holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday.

3. Holiday Time Off. Except as provided in Section 6 of this Article, an Employee will accrue 7.5 hours of Holiday Time Off when assigned to a workweek of 37.5 hours, 8.0 hours of Holiday Time Off when assigned to a workweek of 40.0 hours, or 9.9 hours of Holiday Time Off when assigned to a workweek of 49.5 hours for each observed holiday. An Employee may use Vacation Leave, CTO, or work additional time (on an hour-for-hour basis) during the work period to make up the difference between their scheduled time and their accrued Holiday Time Off.

4. Holiday Time Off Usage. Holiday Time Off may be used as follows:

- A. When a Holiday falls on a day when an Employee is scheduled to work and an Employee works that day for a period of time equal to at least the number of hours of Holiday Time Off afforded to that Employee, the Employee shall be paid for the hours worked on a hour-for-hour basis and the Employee shall have an amount equal to the number of Holiday Time Off hours credited to his/her Holiday Leave balance.
- B. When a Holiday falls on a day when an Employee is not scheduled to work and the Employee does not work that day, the Employee shall have an amount equal to the number of Holiday Time Off hours credited to his/her Holiday Leave balance.
- C. When a Holiday falls on a day when an Employee is scheduled to work and the Employee does not work, the Employee shall be compensated as if he/she had worked that day consistent with Section 3 of this Article.

5. Holiday Leave Balance. Except as provided in Section 6 of this Article, Holiday Leave shall be accumulated separately from Vacation Leave. Holiday Leave may be used for paid leave purposes (essentially in the same manner as Vacation Leave). In order to encourage Employees to take advantage of their Holiday Leave, a maximum of 100 hours is allowed to accrue in that balance. Employees may not cash out Holiday Leave except upon leaving City service or in the case of an emergency with City Manager approval. If an Employee is at the limit, he/she must request to take Holiday Leave off. If a written request to do so is disapproved, the limit shall be increased by the City Manager. Failure to request time off would result in discontinuing the accrual of Holiday Leave until the balance is reduced by 20 hours.

6. Employees Working Shifts at SCPD. Employees in the job classes working 24 hours per day seven days per week in the Suisun City Police Department (currently: Senior Records & Communications Technician and Records & Communications Technician I/II) shall accrue Holiday Leave in lieu of taking Holidays off. Holiday Leave shall be accrued by adding 4.0 hours per pay period to the Holiday Leave account. All of the provisions of Section 5 of this Article apply to these Employees, except that the maximum Holiday Leave balance for these Employees shall be 200 hours.

## **ARTICLE XXXVII – REIMBURSEMENT FOR EDUCATION OR TRAINING**

1. Approval. On the recommendation of a Department Head and the approval of the City Manager, any Employee may embark on an approved course of education to enhance his/her job skills. A course of study may include courses needed to gain a degree in a job-related field or to improve opportunities for advancement or Promotion with the City of Suisun City. If the Employee's Department Head will not recommend reimbursement for a course of study, the Employee may appeal to the City Manager or designee.

2. Reimbursement. Reimbursement shall be at a rate of 50 percent (50%) of the cost per unit at Solano Community College, which shall not exceed \$1,000 per Employee per year. If an Employee leaves City service within two years of receiving education reimbursement, the Employee must reimburse the City an amount equal to half of the total education reimbursement paid by the City. Upon successful completion of the coursework, the Employee shall submit to the Department Head copies of dated receipts showing education costs (tuition, books, materials, mileage), as well as transcripts, grades or certificates showing successful course completion.

#### **ARTICLE XXXVIII – PROBATIONARY PERIOD**

Rules regarding Probationary Period are set forth in Section 7.5 of the Personnel Rules. These rules are amended to include the following provision:

At the discretion of their supervisor, Department Head, and City Manager, Probationary Employees may receive a performance evaluation and release from probationary status after six months, if the Employee's performance exceeds "Meets Standard".

#### **ARTICLE XXXIX – PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS**

Annual Performance Evaluation. Every Regular Employee in the Classified Service shall receive a performance evaluation by his/her immediate supervisor at least annually. The annual review will normally occur within 30 days of the Employee's Anniversary Date, unless an alternate schedule is approved by the City Manager.

1. Purpose. The purpose of the Annual Performance Evaluation is to promote the successful performance of all City Employees through a process that provides feedback on past performance and directs future performance by identifying performance goals and objectives.
2. Procedure. The Assistant City Manager shall approve the format for performance evaluations, which may vary by department, Position, or Employee's responsibilities. The Employee's Department Head or designee will provide a written evaluation of the Employee's performance in a variety of skill or performance areas.
3. Merit Increases. In order to advance to a higher step in the salary range, the evaluation must demonstrate that the advancement is merited on the basis of job performance. Performance ratings shall guide supervisors and Department Heads in determining whether merit advancements have been earned and should be recommended to the City Manager. Department Heads shall have the authority and responsibility to withhold or delay merit advancements if such advancement is not merited.

#### **ARTICLE XL – GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

Rules regarding the Grievance Procedure are set forth in Chapter 11 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XLI – DISCIPLINARY ACTION**

Rules regarding the Disciplinary Action are set forth in Chapter 12 of the Personnel Rules. Section 12.8.2 of these Rules is hereby replaced with the following:

The Hearing Officer may be an arbitrator, a neutral third party, or a mediator. The Hearing Officer shall conduct an advisory review of the facts and issue a written opinion in the matter that is provided to all parties. The selection of an arbitrator, neutral third party, or mediator shall be by mutual agreement of the parties. All direct costs involved with having an arbitrator, neutral third party, or mediator review the matter will be borne equally by the parties involved. However, in the event the disciplinary action is completely reversed, the City shall reimburse the SCEA for its share of the cost of the arbitrator, third party, or mediator.

In the event the parties are unable to agree on an impartial arbitrator, mediator, or third party, the parties will make a joint request for a list of five impartial mediators or arbitrators from the State Mediation and Conciliation Service. When such list is received, the parties shall meet within seven calendar days to select the mediator or arbitrator as follows: the parties shall alternately strike the name of one mediator or arbitrator from the list until the name of one remains. That person shall serve as the mediator or arbitrator. The Party to strike the first name shall be determined by a toss of a coin.

The City Manager will review the opinion and either:

- A. Accept the Recommendation. In the event that the City Manager accepts the recommendation, that decision will be final and not subject to further appeal.
- B. Refer the Matter to the City Council. In the event that the City Manager rejects the recommendation, the matter shall be referred to the City Council. The Council shall conduct a closed session pursuant to Subsection 12.8.3.

## **ARTICLE XLII – CONTRACTING OUT**

In the event that the City decides to outsource work to a private contractor that would result in the displacement of current represented Employees, the City shall include a request in the Request for Proposal (hereinafter “RFP”) that prospective contractors include a proposal to hire said Employees in their response to the RFP.

## **ARTICLE XLIII – EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

The City will continue to provide an Employee Assistance Program (EAP). The program will include at a minimum but not limited to, five personal counseling sessions, counselors located within a reasonable commute distance, substance abuse counseling, availability of emergency visits, and workplace crisis response. Employees will be provided with a brochure outlining the benefits of the program.

## **ARTICLE XLIV – IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

The City shall continue to issue a City photo identification card to all represented Employees. The identification card shall include, at a minimum, the following information: City logo, City of Suisun City, Employee’s photo, Employee’s name, department, job title, date of issue, signature of the City Manager or designee.

## ARTICLE XLV – LAYOFF AND REEMPLOYMENT

Rules regarding Layoff and Reemployment are set forth in Section 13.2 of the Personnel Rules.

## ARTICLE XLVI – TEMPORARY MEASURES

1. Temporary Measures. In July of 2012, the Parties agree that due to economic conditions, as well as actions by the State of California, that the City was forced to seek concessions from its Employees. The Parties recognized that the City could balance its budget by laying off Employees, but the Parties agree that it was preferable to rely on concessions that would ensure the Employees did not lose their jobs and that the community did not suffer a more radical reduction in service delivery. The Parties met and conferred in good faith and agreed to certain concessions, as well as certain recompense for these concessions. The Parties have also agreed to their preferences for unwinding these concessions as the fiscal situation improved. The Pay Cuts and suspension of COLAs have been discontinued due to improved economic conditions, and the Parties hereby declare that it is their mutual intention that the remaining concessions be temporary and that they be unwound as soon as they can possibly be removed without fiscal harm to the City.

2. Unwinding Protocol. The Parties agree that unwinding the Temporary Measures is subject to the meet and confer process as provided in the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act (Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.*). The Parties also agree that the preferred unwinding protocol should proceed as follows:

- A. Selectively Fill Vacant Positions. The highest priority is the selective filling of some or all of the positions that are being held vacant.
- B. Relax Cash-Out Restrictions. In order to ensure that the agreed-upon concessions have the desired effect on the budget, the Parties understand and agree that the cashing out of paid leave needs to be restricted to 32 hours of CTO in December. After addressing Subsections 2.A. above, the Parties will meet and confer about relaxing the restrictions set forth in Section 7 of Article XVII and Section 5 of Article XXXVI as funding becomes available.

## ARTICLE XLVII – GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement should be held invalid or restrained by operation of law or by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected.

2. Full Understanding. The Parties agree that this Agreement sets forth the full and entire understanding of the Parties regarding the matters set forth herein, and verbal statements shall not supersede any of its provisions.

3. No Requirement to Meet and Confer. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, the Parties agree that neither Party shall be required to meet and confer concerning any specific provision of this Agreement during the term of this Agreement. The Parties will meet and confer on the scheduling of Employees in the Suisun City Police Department including meal breaks and Standby Pay, and they will memorialize their agreement in a side letter.

4. Reopener. Upon the written request of the City Manager, the Parties agree to reopen negotiations during the term of this Agreement for any one of the following situations:

- A. A Declaration of a Fiscal Emergency by the City Council which could result in Layoffs if the Parties do not meet and confer on alternatives.
- B. If any other bargaining group has an employment contract with the City of Suisun City that contains Temporary Measures that are more advantageous for the Employees than this Agreement, the Parties agree to meet and confer on the modification of Article XLVI of this Agreement.
- C. A positive or negative change occurs in the City's fiscal status that would affect the availability of funding for services provided in whole or in part by Employees represented by SCEA.
- D. Investigate options for ensuring that Public Works On-Call services are properly staffed, and enter into a side letter once a solution is found.

5. Savings Clause. In the event that the implementation of any article, section or subsection of this Agreement shall be frustrated on account of the operation of law or by any tribunal of competent jurisdiction, or if compliance with any article, section or subsection would be frustrated or restrained by such law or tribunal, representatives of the City and the Association shall, if possible, meet and confer for the purpose of endeavoring to agree on a replacement for such article, section or subsection.

6. No Strike/Lockout. The SCEA agrees that there will be no strike, work stoppage, slowdown, "sick in", sit down, refusal to perform work, other interference with City operations, picketing, or refusal to enter upon City premises on any account or in connection with any grievance or dispute. The City agrees that it will not engage in any lockouts during the term of this Agreement.

7. Successor Agreement. This Agree shall expire on December 31, 2017. Except as provided Section 4 of this Article, meet-and-confer negotiations for a successor agreement shall commence no earlier than July 15, 2017. Either Party may serve upon the other its written request to commence negotiations, as well as its initial written proposals for such successor Agreement. Upon receipt of such written notice and proposals, negotiations shall commence no later than 30 days thereafter. The Parties hereby declare that it is their mutual interest to negotiate a multi-year successor agreement that implements the Class and Compensation Study consistent with City Council policy direction within the limitations of the City's ability to pay.

8. Distribution of Agreement. Within 10 days of the adoption of this Agreement, all covered Employees shall receive a copy of the Agreement. The "copy" may be provided in electronic format.

9. Effective Date. The effective date of this Agreement shall be January 1, 2016.

CITY OF SUISUN CITY

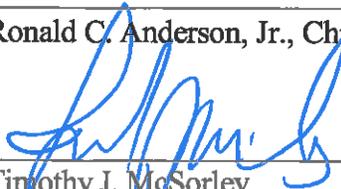
SUISUN CITY EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION

\_\_\_\_\_  
Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager Date

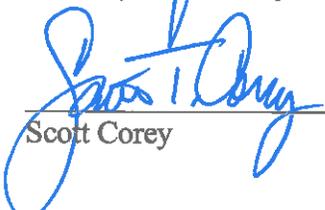
 01/26/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Amber Kent, SCEA President Date

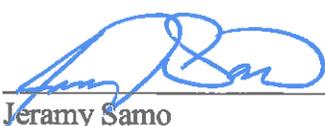
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ronald C. Anderson, Jr., Chief Negotiator Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Stephen Cutty, Chief Negotiator Date

 1/26/2016  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Timothy J. McSorley Date

 1/26/16  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Anita Skinner Date

 1/26/16  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Scott Corey Date

 1/27/16  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jeremy Samo Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Timothy Gonzales, Area Director, SEIU Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
John Stead-Mendez, Exec Director, SEIU Date

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**EXHIBIT A: Administrative Directive AD 7 – Personnel Rules & Regulations**

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

# CITY OF SUISUN CITY

## ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTIVE - AD 7 PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS

Adopted: July 16, 1996  
Amended: February 19, 2002  
Amended: June 7, 2011  
Distribution: All Departments

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager



**CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS**

<b><u>Chapter Number</u></b>	<b><u>CHAPTER TITLE/Section Title</u></b>	<b><u>Page Number</u></b>
1.	ADMINISTRATION.....	1
1.1	Purpose and Use of these Rules .....	1
1.2	Personnel Policy .....	1
1.3	Employee Responsibility.....	1
1.4	Exceptions.....	2
1.5	Amendments to Rules .....	2
1.6	Service of Notices.....	2
1.7	Document Formatting.....	2
1.8	Severability .....	3
1.9	Personnel Records and Access.....	3
2.	DEFINITIONS.....	4
3.	CLASSIFICATION PLAN .....	11
3.1	Class Specifications.....	11
3.2	At-Will Positions .....	11
3.3	Allocating Positions to Classes .....	11
3.4	Plan Preparation and Maintenance.....	11
3.5	Reclassifications .....	12
4.	COMPENSATION PLAN .....	13
4.1	Preparation and Maintenance of the Plan .....	13
4.2	Emergency Personnel .....	13
4.3	Hourly Rates .....	13
4.4	Basic Salary System .....	13
4.5	Pay periods.....	15
4.6	Deductions .....	15
4.7	Annual Performance Evaluation .....	15
4.8	Medical and Other Insurance Benefits .....	16
5.	RECRUITMENT, APPLICATIONS AND APPLICANTS .....	17
5.1	Application Forms .....	17
5.2	Acceptance of Applications.....	17
5.3	Basic Requirements of Applicants .....	17
5.4	Notice of Action on Application .....	17
5.5	Disqualification.....	18
6.	EXAMINATIONS.....	19
6.1	Nature and Types of Examinations .....	19
6.2	Non-Competitive Qualifying Examination .....	20

**CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Continued

<u>Chapter Number</u>	<u>CHAPTER TITLE/Section Title.....</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
6.3	Disqualification.....	20
6.3	Reasonable Accommodation.....	20
6.4	Results of Examinations.....	20
6.5	Eligibility Lists .....	20
6.6	Continuous Examination .....	20
7.	APPOINTMENTS .....	21
7.1.1	Regular Employees.....	21
7.1.2	Temporary Employees .....	21
7.1.3	Service Time for Temporary Employees .....	21
7.1.4	Emergency Employees .....	21
7.1.5	Provisional Appointments .....	21
7.1.6	Part-Time Employees .....	21
7.2	Fingerprinting and Criminal History Check .....	22
7.3	Medical and Psychological Examinations Check .....	22
7.4	Influence and Fraud .....	22
7.5	Probationary Period .....	22
8.	HOURS OF WORK, OVERTIME/CTO AND HOLIDAYS .....	24
8.1	Attendance .....	24
8.2	Work Schedules.....	24
8.3	Overtime/CTO/CTO Buy Back.....	25
8.4	Standby and Call-Out Procedures .....	25
8.5	Executive Leave .....	25
8.6	Municipal Holidays .....	26
9.	VACATION LEAVE .....	27
9.1	Vacation Accrual .....	27
9.2	Maximum Accumulation.....	27
9.3	Holiday during Vacation .....	27
9.4	Illness during Vacation.....	27
9.5	Upon Separation from Service .....	27
9.6	Upon Death.....	27
10.	SICK, MEDICAL AND OTHER LEAVES .....	28
10.1	Sick Leave .....	28
10.2	Family or Medical Leave .....	28
10.3	Pregnancy Disability Leave .....	29

## CITY OF SUISUN CITY PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS

Continued

<u>Chapter Number</u>	<u>CHAPTER TITLE/Section Title</u> .....	<u>Page Number</u>
10.4	Leave of Absence a for Injury Incurred While on Duty .....	30
10.5	Bereavement Leave .....	30
10.6	Jury Duty .....	30
10.7	Military Leave .....	31
10.8	Authorized Leave of Absence without Pay.....	31
10.9	Unauthorized Leave of Absence .....	32
10.10	Paid Administrative Leave .....	32
10.11	Leaves in Conjunction with Other Leaves .....	33
10.12	Total Leaves of Absence .....	33
10.13	Days Off without Pay .....	33
11.	<b>GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE</b> .....	<b>34</b>
11.1	Purpose .....	34
11.2	Grievance Procedure .....	34
11.3	Compliance with Time Periods .....	34
11.4	Informal Discussion.....	34
11.5	Level One Grievance.....	35
11.6	Level Two Grievance .....	35
11.7	Extension of Time .....	35
11.8	Witness and Grievant Release Time .....	35
12.	<b>DISCIPLINARY ACTION</b> .....	<b>36</b>
12.1	General.....	36
12.2	Authority to Take Disciplinary Action.....	37
12.3	Effective Date.....	37
12.4	Types of Disciplinary Action .....	37
12.5	Pre-Disciplinary Procedures for Disciplinary Actions.....	38
12.6	Appeal Process .....	39
12.7	Level One Appeal.....	39
12.8	Level Two Appeal .....	39
12.9	Extension of Time .....	40
12.10	Witness and Appellant Release Time.....	40
13.	<b>SEPARATION FROM SERVICE</b> .....	<b>41</b>
13.1	Resignation .....	41
13.2	Layoffs and Reemployment .....	41
13.3	Medical Condition, Medical Reason.....	43
13.4	Dismissal.....	43

**CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Continued

<b>Chapter Number</b>	<b>CHAPTER TITLE/Section Title</b>	<b>Page Number</b>
14.	MISCELLANEOUS	44
14.1	Outside Employment	44
14.2	Departmental Rules and Regulations	44
14.3	Outside Activities	44
14.4	Administrative Regulations	44
14.5	Notification of Address	44
14.6	Political Activity	44
14.7	Travel Authorization and Expense Reimbursement	45
14.8	Harassment or Discrimination in the Workplace	46
14.9	Drug, Alcohol and Controlled Substances Testing	46
14.10	Use of City Property	46
14.11	Employment of Relatives	46
14.12	Marriage of Two Employees	46
14.13	Severability and Prevailing Law	47
15.	APPLICATION OF THESE RULES TO CERTAIN AT-WILL EMPLOYEES	48
15.1	City Council Authorization	48
15.2	Mandatory Application of these Rules to Executive Management Employees	48
15.3	Conditional Application of these Rules to Executive Management Employee	48
15.4	Mandatory Application of these Rules to Professional/Technical Employees	48
15.5	Conditional Application of these Rules to Professional/Technical Employees	49
15.6	Mandatory Application of these Rules to Emergency, Temporary Employees	49

**CITY OF SUISUN CITY**  
**PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS**  
(Revised in their entirety pursuant to City Council Resolution No. 2011-52)

**1.0 ADMINISTRATION**

The personnel system of the City of Suisun City has been established to provide an equitable and uniform procedure for dealing with personnel matters, to attract to municipal service the best and most competent persons available, to assure that appointments and promotions of employees will be based on merit and fitness, and to provide a reasonable degree of security for qualified employees. It is also designed to apply the talents, skills and experience of City Employees in a manner which would best serve the citizens of Suisun City. The City Manager is the administrative head of the government of the City under the direction and control of the City Council, and has final responsibility for all personnel actions, except those reserved to the City Council. Each Department Head exercises direct line authority for the implementation of these Rules within his/her department. Each Employee has the responsibility to perform his or her duties to the best of his/her ability and to comply with these Rules. The City Manager is the Personnel Officer and may delegate any of the powers and duties conferred upon him/her as Personnel Officer as set forth in Chapter 2.40 of the Suisun City Code.

- 1.1 Purpose and Use of these Rules. The purpose of these Rules is to establish consistent rules and regulations governing the personnel system as required by Chapter 2.40 of the Suisun City Code in order to best serve the goals established by the system as indicated above. The City declares as its intent that these Rules shall be used as a general guide and that they be considered as a complete set of working regulations rather than a set of isolated, unrelated sections. The provisions of these Rules are designed to be read in conjunction with not only the Suisun City Code, but also any Memorandum of Understanding adopted by resolution of the City Council governing Positions or Classes also governed by these Rules. Where conflicts arise between these Rules and such authorized Memorandum of Understanding, the provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding will have supremacy and shall control.
- 1.2 Personnel Policy. Employment by the City of Suisun City shall be based on merit and fitness without regard to race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability, medical condition, marital status, sex, age, sexual orientation, political affiliation, pregnancy, or military service. Tenure of Employees covered by these Rules shall be subject to satisfactory work performance, necessity for the performance of work and the availability of funds. The City is an equal opportunity employer and shall comply with all laws prohibiting discrimination in employment and employment practices.
- 1.3 Employee Responsibility. In accepting employment with the City of Suisun City, each Employee agrees to be governed by and to comply with these Rules as they pertain to the Position held, any additional administrative procedures as may be established by the City Manager, any Memorandum of Understanding that pertains to the Position held, and any departmental rules, regulations and/or procedures specific to each department. Violation of these City policies is grounds for Rejection, Suspension, Demotion, Dismissal or other disciplinary action appropriate under the circumstances.

- 1.4 Exceptions. Except as provided in Chapter 15 of these Rules, these Rules shall apply to all offices, Positions and employment in the City Service except:
  - 1.4.1 Elective offices.
  - 1.4.2 Positions on appointive boards, commissions and committees.
  - 1.4.3 Persons under contract to supply expert, professional, technical or other services, including the City Attorney and all persons within the City Attorney's Office.
  - 1.4.4 Volunteer personnel who receive no regular compensation from the City.
  - 1.4.5 Emergency Employees who are hired to meet the immediate requirement for an emergency condition, such as extraordinary fire, flood or earthquake that threatens life or property.
  - 1.4.6 Employees who are employed less than half-time, which is defined as Employees who are expected to or do work fewer than one thousand forty hours in any one fiscal year.
  - 1.4.7 Except as listed elsewhere in this Subsection, all Employees who are not employed in regular Positions.
  - 1.4.8 Classes of employment for which these Rules establish exclusions from a provision or provisions.
  - 1.4.9 City Manager, Executive Director of the Redevelopment Agency, other appointed officials, Assistant City Manager, and Department Heads.
- 1.5 Amendments to Rules. Amendments and/or revisions to these Rules may be proposed to the City Council by the Personnel Officer or any other affected party as provided in the Chapter 2.40 of the Suisun City Code. An amendment or revision becomes effective upon adoption by the City Council. When a reference is made to a portion of these Rules, or to an ordinance of the City, the reference applies to each amendment and addition which may be made to it.
- 1.6 Service of Notices. When these Rules require a notice to be given, unless a different provision is specifically made for giving notice, the notice may be given by a personal delivery or by deposit in the United States mail in a sealed envelope with postage prepaid, addressed to the person at his/her last known business or residence address, as the address appears in the public records of the City. Service and notice by mail is deemed to be complete when the notice is deposited in the U.S. Mail.
- 1.7 Document Formatting. This document is organized as follows:
  - 1.7.1 Chapters. The highest level of summarization that is divided into Sections.
  - 1.7.2 Sections. The next highest level of summarization that is divided into Subsections.
  - 1.7.3 Subsections. The next highest level of summarization that is divided into Paragraphs.
  - 1.7.4 Paragraphs. The lowest level of summarization.

- 1.8 Severability. The City declares that it is its intention that each Chapter, Section, Subsection, Paragraph, sentence, clause, and phrase of these Rules is severable, and if a phrase, clause, sentence, Paragraph, Subsection, Section, or Chapter of these Rules is declared unconstitutional, the unconstitutionality does not affect the remaining phrases, clauses, sentences, Paragraphs, Subsections, Sections, and Chapters.
- 1.9 Personnel Records and Access. The Personnel Officer shall maintain such records as are necessary for proper administration of the personnel system, including individual personnel files and a record of current Vacation Leave, Sick Leave, Holiday Leave, Executive Leave, and Compensatory Time Off accruals and other relevant information. Once every Appointment, Transfer, Promotion, Demotion, change in salary, disciplinary action, and temporary or permanent change in status of Employees has been properly processed pursuant to these Rules, the Department Head shall ensure that such actions have been reported in writing promptly to the Personnel Officer.
- 1.9.1 Employee Access to Own Personnel Record. Non-Sworn Employees may review their own personnel file at reasonable times and intervals by making an appointment with the Personnel Officer. They shall be allowed to review and to receive a full and complete copy of all non-confidential information as it is placed in the file. An Employee may file a written rebuttal with the Personnel Officer to any items placed within the file with which the Employee is in disagreement. Such rebuttal shall be placed in the Employee's personnel file. Confidential information shall include but not be limited to: (1) records relating to the investigation of a possible criminal offense; (2) letters of reference; (3) ratings, reports or records obtained prior to the Employee's City employment or obtained in connection with a Promotional Examination.
- 1.9.2 Employee Access to Own Records after Leaving Service. An Employee may review his/her personnel file after leaving City employment by making an appointment with the Personnel Officer. Any costs incurred for copies of documents contained in the file shall be paid by the former Employee at the rate established in the Master Fee Schedule. The Employee has the right to review any background investigation, with the exception of the actual statements provided to the department as part of the background from the Employee's references. The limitation on inspection, as well as copying rights provided in Subsection 1.9.1 continue to apply.
- 1.9.3 Confidentiality of Personnel Records. Except for name, current Class, current department, Service Dates, and salary range, the personnel records of each Employee are confidential. Personnel records shall be made available only to the Employee or his/her designee, the Personnel Officer or his/her designee, the Employee's Department Head or his/her designee for an official purpose, or to the City Council (if requested by action of the entire City Council) or if the City Council is functioning as an appeal board for a grievance filed by the Employee or for a disciplinary action affecting the Employee. Any other release of information can only be given with the Employee's written approval or if required by legal process.

## 2.0 DEFINITIONS

Except as provided in this Chapter, all words or terms used in these Rules shall be defined as they are normally and generally defined in the field of human resources administration. The present tense includes the past and future tenses. The future tense includes the present tense. The masculine gender includes the feminine. Singular number includes the plural and the plural number includes the singular. "Shall" is mandatory and "May" is permissive. For the purpose of convenience, the words and terms most commonly used are defined as below:

- 2.1 "Advancement": A salary increase within the limits of a Pay Range established for a Class.
- 2.2 "Alternative Work Schedule": As provided in provided in Section 8.2 of these Rules, an individual employment agreement or in a Memorandum of Understanding with a Recognized Employee Organization, any work schedule other than 8.0 hours per Workday, Monday through Friday. Alternative Work Schedules often require additional work rules to ensure their conformance with the Fair Labor Standards Act. Such work rules may be found in Administrative Directives, Memorandums of Understanding with Recognized Employee Organizations or side letters with Recognized Employee Organizations.
- 2.3 "Anniversary Date": The date on which an Employee shall be evaluated by his/her supervisor to assess ongoing job performance. The anniversary date is the date of successful completion of probation (no sooner than twelve months from date of hire) and annually thereafter, except that for all Employees who had passed their Probationary Period on or before July 1, 1996, the Anniversary Date will be July 1. The Anniversary Date may change upon Promotion, reappointment or any change of status that would result in a new Probationary Period.
- 2.4 "Applicant": A person who has filed an application for a Position.
- 2.5 "Appointing Authority": The City Manager shall have the power to appoint, discipline, demote, or remove all members of the City Service, except officials elected by the voters (the City Council, City Clerk, City Treasurer), and those members of the City Service appointed by the Mayor and City Council (including the City Manager, City Attorney, and members of boards and commissions). The City Manager may designate the Assistant City Manager, Department Heads or other Management Employees to be an Appointing Authority related to their subordinate Employees.
- 2.6 "Appointment": The selection of a person to occupy a City Position.
- 2.7 "Candidate": Persons who have been selected to participate in the Examination process, including those whose names have been placed on an Eligibility or Employment List.
- 2.8 "City": The City of Suisun City.
- 2.9 "City Manager Pro Tempore": As provided in Section 2.08.060 of the Suisun City Code, the City Manager has designated the Assistant City Manager as the City Manager Pro Tempore, and the City Council approved that designation with its adoption of Resolution No. 2006-20.

- 2.10 “City Service”: All persons in the service of the City which includes elected offices, appointed offices/positions, Executive Management, permanent employees, Part-Time Employees, Temporary Employees, seasonal employees, Emergency Employees, and Volunteer Employees.
- 2.11 “Class” or “Classification”: A group of Positions sufficiently similar in the duties performed, authority and responsibility, to permit grouping under the same title, the same Examination process, the same compensation, and the same basic minimum qualifications.
- 2.12 “Classified Service”: All Employees appointed to Positions that are allocated to a Class listed in the City’s Classification Plan.
- 2.13 “Compensatory Time Off” or “CTO”: Compensatory time off is paid time off provided to Non-Exempt Employees in lieu of paid Overtime as is more fully described in Section 8.3 of these Rules.
- 2.14 “Competitive Service”: All Employees serving in Classes which, upon successful completion of the Probationary Period, are granted a property interest in their Positions. Such Employees may be terminated only with just cause, but they may be subject to Layoff without any just cause being required.
- 2.15 “Day”: Calendar day.
- 2.16 “Demotion”: The movement of an Employee from one Class to another Class having a lower maximum rate of pay.
- 2.17 “Department Head”: The head of an established office or department, having administrative responsibility for such department or office.
- 2.18 “Dismissal” or “Discharge”: Termination from City employment for just cause.
- 2.19 “Eligible”: A person whose name is on an Employment List established by competitive Examination.
- 2.20 “Eligibility” or “Employment List”: A list of the names of persons who may be considered for employment with the City under specific conditions and as a result of suitable Examination.
- 2.21 “Employee”: A person legally serving the City including but not limited to the following:
- 2.21.1 “Regular Employee”: A Regular Employee is a full-time Employee or an Employee who is working the Alternative Work Schedule provided in Subsection 8.2.2 of these Rules, who has been selected, appointed and successfully completed probation accordance with these Rules. A Regular Employee may only be dismissed or disciplined for just cause.

- 2.21.2 “Probationary Employee”: An Employee working a test period during which he/she is required to demonstrate the ability to perform the duties of the Position to which he/she has been appointed. Probationary Employees, with the exception of promotional assignments, serve “at-will” and may be terminated at any time during the Probationary Period with or without just cause and with or without notice and without any right of due process appeal.
- 2.21.3 “At-Will Employees”: Includes Executive Management, Provisional Appointments, Temporary Employees, Part-Time Employees, Emergency Employees, and Volunteer Employees. Except for Probationary Employees who are on probation due to a promotional Appointment, all Probationary Employees who have not yet successfully completed their Probationary Period are also At-Will Employees. Elected officers serve at the will of the voters. Members appointed to boards, commissions and committees serve at the will of those who have appointed them. At-Will Employees may be terminated at any time with or without just cause and with or without notice and without any right of due process appeal.
- 2.21.4 “Part-Time Employee”: A person employed by the City for specifically designated hours less than full-time. All Part-Time Employees, who are not Regular Employees, serve “at-will” and may be terminated at any time with or without just cause and with or without notice and without the any right of due process appeal.
- 2.21.5 “Temporary Employee”: A person appointed to a temporary or seasonal Position or temporarily appointed to underfill a Position vacated by a Regular Employee. Examples of Temporary Employees are: seasonal assignments, grant-funded Positions, special projects, or temporarily filling a Position recently vacated or in place of an Employee on a leave of absence. Such Appointments may either be to an authorized Position budgeted or established for a designated period of time, or to an authorized Position budgeted on an hourly, daily, weekly, or seasonal basis. Except as may be provided in Chapter 15 of these Rules, Temporary Employees are excluded from these Rules. A Temporary Employee serves “at-will” and may be terminated at any time with or without just cause or notice and without the any right of due process appeal.
- 2.21.6 “Emergency Employee”: A person employed by the City for a temporary period of time to meet emergencies and in a Position not specifically authorized or funded in the budget. Except as may be provided in Chapter 15 of these Rules, Emergency Employees are excluded from these Rules. An Emergency Employee serves “at-will” and may be terminated at any time with or without just cause or notice and without the any right of due process appeal.
- 2.21.7 “Volunteer Employee”: A person who does not receive regular compensation from the City. Volunteer Employees serve “at-will” and may be terminated at any time with or without just cause and with or without notice and without any right of due process appeal unless otherwise expressly designated or provided by the City Manager or his/her designee.
- 2.22 “Examination”: The process of testing, evaluating or investigating the fitness and qualifications of Applicants and Employees, which may include but is not limited to the following:

- 2.22.1 “Competitive Examination”: One or more selection procedures used to assess the relative qualifications of a group of Applicants or Candidates.
  - 2.22.2 “Promotional Examination”: An Examination for a particular Class that is only available to current Employees either regular or probationary who meet the qualifications for the Class
  - 2.22.3 “Continuous Examination”: An open, competitive Examination which is administered periodically and from which names are placed on an Employment List in order of final scores and maintained for not more than one year.
  - 2.22.4 “Non-Competitive Qualifying Examination”: An Examination to determine an Employee’s fitness to be advanced to the next higher level of a Flexibly Staffed Class Series.
  - 2.22.5 “Medical or Psychological Examination”: An Examination performed by an individual licensed to practice in the State of California to determine an Employee’s medical or psychological fitness to serve the City consistent with the requirements of the Position/Class.
- 2.23 “Executive Management”: This group includes all Employees in those Classes that are designated as Executive Management in the Salary Resolution. This group also includes the Class of Police Chief. Except as may be provided in an individual employment contract, or in the Public Safety Officer Procedural Bill of Rights (California Government Code Section 3300 *et seq.*), or the Firefighter Procedural Bill of Rights Act (California Government Code Section 3250 *et seq.*), Executive Management Employees serve “at-will” and may be terminated at any time with or without just cause and with or without notice and without the any right of due process appeal.
- 2.24 “Exempt”: Employees who are so designated in the Salary Resolution as being exempt from the Overtime rules of the Fair Labor Standards Act and who are not eligible to receive additional payment or compensating time off when working more than 40 hours per week.
- 2.25 “Flexibly Staffed Class Series”: A Class series in which advancement to the next higher level is accomplished through a combination of time in grade and a Non-Competitive Qualifying Examination. A Flexibly Staffed Class Series must be so designated in the Salary Resolution.
- 2.26 “Grievance”: Any dispute concerning the interpretation or application of these Rules, or City policies governing personnel practices or working conditions, or the practical consequences of a City rights decision on wages, hours, or other terms and conditions of employment. A Grievance does not apply to complaints involving disciplinary actions, which shall be dealt with under Chapter 12 of these Rules.
- 2.27 “Immediate Family”: For the purposes of implementing the leave policies in these Rules, the Immediate Family of an Employee includes the Employee’s spouse or registered domestic partner, and any of the following relatives of the Employee or the Employee’s spouse/partner: children, parents, brothers, sisters, grandparents, grandchildren, and persons for whom the Employee or spouse/partner is the legal guardian.

- 2.28 “Layoff”: The separation from the City workforce of a Regular Employee due to a lack of work, lack of funds, elimination of Positions by the City Council due to lack of funds/work, organizational change or other non-disciplinary reasons.
- 2.29 “Management Employees”: All Employees in Positions with Classes allocated to the Executive Management group and the Professional/Technical group.
- 2.30 “Non-Exempt”: All Employees who are not designated Exempt in the Salary Resolution shall be considered Non-Exempt. Non-Exempt Employees are eligible to receive payment or compensating time off for working more than 40 hours per week.
- 2.31 “Pay Range”: One or more specific Pay Rates having a percentage relationship to one another, assigned to a Class and constituting the compensation for that Class, as shown in the Salary Resolution of the City.
- 2.32 “Pay Rate”: A specific dollar amount, expressed as either an annual rate, a monthly rate, a semi-monthly rate, a bi-weekly rate, or an hourly rate, as shown in the Salary Resolution of the City.
- 2.33 “Personnel Officer”: Pursuant to Suisun City Code Section 2.40.030 and Section 1.0 of these Rules, the City Manager hereby designates the Assistant City Manager to serve as the Personnel Officer. Except for Section 1.0 of these Rules, all other references in these Rules to the Personnel Officer shall mean the Assistant City Manager.
- 2.34 “Personnel Ordinance”: Chapter 2.40 of the Suisun City Code.
- 2.35 “Position”: The authority granted to the Appointing Authority by the City Council through the adoption or amendment of the Annual Budget to hire an Employee in an assigned Class on a full-time, part-time, seasonal, or temporary basis.
- 2.35.1 “Regular Position”: A Position that includes benefits such as paid leaves, retirement, health insurance, etc. A Regular Position may be established in the Annual Budget, as amended, on a full-time or part-time basis.
- 2.35.2 “Full-Time Position”: A Position that may be established in the Annual Budget, as amended, with a regular work schedule of 40.0 hours per workweek. A Full-Time Position may be a Regular Position or a Temporary Position.
- 2.35.3 “Part-Time Position”: A Position that may be established in the Annual Budget, as amended, with a regular work schedule of fewer than 40.0 hours per workweek. A Part-Time Position may be a Regular Position or a Temporary Position.
- 2.35.4 “Seasonal Position”: A Position that may be established in the Annual Budget, as amended, with a regular work schedule of up to 40.0 hours per workweek that is authorized on a seasonal basis. A Seasonal Position would be a Temporary Position.
- 2.35.5 “Temporary Position”: A Position that may be established in the Annual Budget, as amended, with a regular work schedule of up to 40.0 hours per workweek that is authorized on a temporary basis. A Temporary Position does not receive benefits such as paid leave, and health insurance, however after serving for 1,000 hours, a Temporary Position shall receive retirement coverage.

- 2.36 “Probationary Period”: A working test period during which a member of the Competitive Service is required to demonstrate fitness for the duties of the Position to which he or she is appointed by actual performance of those duties.
- 2.37 “Professional/Technical”. This group includes all Employees in management Classes that are not part of the Executive Management group, and that are designated Professional/Technical in the Salary Resolution. This group also includes the Class of Police Commander.
- 2.38 “Promotion”: A change in employment status to a Position in a higher Class with a higher maximum Pay Rate.
- 2.39 “Provisional Appointment”. An Appointment of a person who possesses the minimum qualifications established for a particular Class and who has been temporarily appointed to a Position in that Class in the absence of an available Eligible List.
- 2.40 “Reclassification”: The reassignment of an individual Position by raising it to a higher, reducing it to a lower, or moving it to another Class of the same level on the basis of significant changes identified in the kind or complexity of duties and responsibilities in such a Position.
- 2.41 “Recognized Employee Organization”: Any employee organization which has been acknowledged formally by the City as an employee organization that represents City employees pursuant to the Meyers-Miliias-Brown Act (California Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.*) and the Employer-Employee Relations Resolution No. 74-33.
- 2.42 “Reinstatement”: The probationary Appointment, without Examination, of a former Regular Employee separated from City employment in good standing not more than one year previously.
- 2.43 “Rejection”: The separation of an Employee from City Service during his/her Probationary Period.
- 2.44 “Rules”: The Personnel Rules and Regulations adopted by resolution of the City Council, as may be amended by Council resolution.
- 2.45 “Service Date”: The first date of active employment with the City. This date never changes and it is used in determining service credit.
- 2.46 “Suspension”: An involuntary absence from duty without pay imposed for disciplinary purposes.
- 2.47 “Sworn Position”: Includes all City Classes that would be designated as a “public safety officer” under the Public Safety Officer Procedural Bill of Rights Act (California Government Code Section 3300 *et seq.*) or as a “firefighter” under the Firefighter Procedural Bill of Rights Act (California Government Code Section 3250 *et seq.*), including but not limited to the following: Police Chief, Fire Chief, Police Commander, Police Sergeant, Fire Captain-Station Officer, and Police Officer.

- 2.48 “Transfer”: The change of an Employee from one Position to another Position. Transfers may take place between Positions in the same Class within a department or between departments; or between Positions allocated to different Classes in the same Pay Range within a department or between departments.
- 2.49 “Workday”: An Employee's scheduled hours of employment during a 24-hour period as determined administratively without regard to the calendar day.

### 3. CLASSIFICATION PLAN

The Classification Plan is designed to avoid the creation of a rigid bureaucracy and inflexible job categories. The activities of different departments are increasingly interdependent and interrelated with the activities of other City departments. To best serve the public, Employees of the City are expected to work in teams, to flexibly respond to the public's needs and to use their talents, skills and experience where needed to serve the public.

The Personnel Officer shall compile the Classes to which Positions may be allocated. The collection of Classes shall be known as the Classification Plan. The Classification Plan provides a complete inventory of all Classes in the Classified Service. The primary purpose of the Plan is to establish broad Classifications that will be tied to the Compensation Plan in these Rules. Employees in the Competitive Service shall be governed by these Rules. "At-Will" Employees shall serve at the pleasure of the City Manager and they shall neither be subject to nor benefit from these Rules, except as provided in Chapter 15 of these Rules.

3.1 Class Specifications. The specifications for each Class shall be a written record providing the title and definition of the Class, a description of the general duties to be performed and the qualifications necessary for consideration for Appointment. A Class specification may include other pertinent information as deemed necessary by the Personnel Officer.

3.1.1 Official Copy. The Classification Plan shall be adopted and may be amended from time to time by resolution of the City Council. The Personnel Officer shall maintain the official copy of the Classification Plan that shall be open to public inspection. A copy of the specifications appropriate to that department shall be furnished to each Department Head. The Personnel Officer shall notify the appropriate Department Head(s) of any changes in the plan.

3.2 At-Will Positions. In order that the Classification Plan may properly describe all Classes in the Classified Service, the Personnel Officer may include specifications for Classes designated as At-Will Employees.

3.3 Allocating Positions to Classes. Each Position in the Classified Service shall be allocated to one of the Classes in the Classification Plan. More than one Position may be allocated to the same Class if the Positions are similar in duty, have the same minimum qualifications and can be equitably compensated at the same rate.

3.4 Plan Preparation and Maintenance. Class specifications shall be prepared by the Personnel Officer, subject to the approval of the City Manager. It shall be the responsibility of the Personnel Officer to recommend the establishment of new Classes or the revision of existing Classes. No Position allocated to a new Class shall be filled until such new Class and assigned salary range have been approved by resolution of the City Council. The Personnel Officer may initiate and conduct studies of any Position in the Classified Service to determine whether such Position is properly classified. A Department Head, upon submission of the following information to the Personnel Officer, may request that a new Classification be created:

3.4.1 A full description of the duties, functions and responsibilities of the Position.

- 3.4.2 Suggested qualifications.
  - 3.4.3 A suggested title.
  - 3.4.4 A statement, where pertinent, regarding the effect the creation of the new Class would have on existing Classes and its relationship to other similar Classes.
  - 3.4.5 Such other information as may be necessary to determine the need for the new Class.
- 3.5 Reclassifications. When a Department Head believes that a Position is not properly classified or when a significant change has been made in the duties, functions and responsibilities of a Position, the Department Head may recommend to the Personnel Officer that a Classification study be performed on the Position(s) involved. If an Employee believes that his/her Position is not properly classified, the Employee may make a written request to the Personnel Officer that a Classification study be performed on the Position. In response to such request, the Personnel Officer shall determine whether a Classification study should be done.
- 3.5.1 The Personnel Officer shall recommend to the City Manager the Reclassification of any Position(s) determined to be improperly classified. Upon the City Manager's approval of such a Reclassification, the Position(s) shall be reallocated to the proper Class.
  - 3.5.2 When an amendment of an existing Class is approved, an incumbent of a Position allocated to that Class shall be subject to the following procedures, except in the event of a general Reclassification in which case the incumbent shall be reclassified at the new Pay Range with no change in status:
    - 3.5.2.1 If the new Class has a lower Pay Range designation, the Employee shall be given the opportunity to make a choice of:
      - a. Reassignment to another Position (if available) for which he or she possesses the current qualifications; or
      - b. Accept status in the reclassified Position providing he or she possesses the current qualifications for that Position.
    - 3.5.2.2 If the new Class has the same Pay Range designation, the Employee shall be assigned to the new Class, providing that he or she possess the current qualifications for that Position.
    - 3.5.2.3 If the new Class has a higher Pay Range designation and the Employee has regular status and possesses the current qualifications for the new Class, he or she shall be granted probationary status consistent with Chapter 7 of these Rules.

## 4. COMPENSATION PLAN

The Personnel Officer shall prepare a pay plan covering all Classes of Positions in the Classified Service. The pay plan shall be adopted as the Salary Resolution, which may be amended from time to time by resolution of the City Council. Said amendments shall include, if any, those Pay Ranges approved by the City Council through agreement with a Recognized Employee Organization, or as may be approved by the City Council upon recommendation by the City Manager for permanent or temporary Classes not represented by a Recognized Employee Organization.

- 4.1 Preparation and Maintenance of the Plan. The Compensation Plan shall include the schedule of Pay Ranges consisting of minimum and maximum Pay Rates for all Classes in Classified Service, as well as intermediate steps for all Classes in the City Service. The Personnel Officer may from time to time make comparative studies of factors affecting the level of salary ranges and recommend to the City Council such change in salary ranges as appear to be pertinent. Those factors may include:
  - 4.1.1 Prevailing rates of pay and working conditions for comparable work in other comparable public agencies.
  - 4.1.2 Current costs of living.
  - 4.1.3 Complexity and responsibility of work.
  - 4.1.4 The City's financial condition and fiscal policies.
  - 4.1.5 Such other conditions as may be appropriate.
- 4.2 Emergency Personnel. All personnel hired on an emergency basis, shall be paid in accordance with rates of pay established by the Personnel Officer. Such rates may be established upon any reasonable basis, such as hourly, weekly or monthly.
- 4.3 Hourly Rates. Certain Positions may be paid on an hourly rate basis for actual hours worked and will be subject to Advancement within Pay Range as described in Subsection 4.4.3 of these Rules. These Pay Rates shall be established in the Temporary/Hourly Section of the Salary Resolution.
- 4.4 Basic Salary System. All initial employment shall be at the first step of the Pay Range, with the exception provided that the City Manager may approve an Appointment to a Position at an appropriate higher salary where it is difficult to locate qualified personnel, or when it appears that the education and previous training or experience of a proposed Employee is substantially superior to those required of the beginning level of the Class.
  - 4.4.1 Merit Increase for Regular Employees. A Merit Increase is an Advancement within a Pay Range that is not automatic. A Merit Increase for a Regular Employee to the next available step within the Pay Range may be recommended by the Department Head upon the Employee's successful completion of probation, then annually on the Anniversary Date thereafter. If warranted by the Annual Performance Evaluation, the Merit Increase may be recommended by the Department Head and approved by the City Manager.

- 4.4.2 Merit Increase for Executive Management Employees. Except as may be provided in an individual employment agreement, Merit Increases for Executive Management Employees shall be granted by the City Manager (or City Council in the case of the City Manager) based on a performance evaluation.
- 4.4.3 Merit Increase for Temporary Employees. All Merit Increases for Temporary Employees are subject to the City Manager's inclusion of step increases in the Annual Budget. All Temporary Employees who are: (1) normally scheduled to work 30 hours or more per week, (2) who have worked a total of 2,000 hours since the previous Merit Increase (3) are working in a temporary job Class that includes job duties similar to those of permanent full-time job Class are eligible to be considered for Advancement to the next higher step in the Pay Range for that temporary job Class. All Temporary Employees shall be considered on a case-by-case basis. In order to be considered for a Merit Increase, the Employee must: (1) have an evaluation that demonstrates that the increase is warranted based on performance, (2) have completed a minimum of one year of uninterrupted service, and (3) have documentation from the Department Head that the Employee has assumed increasing responsibilities. The Merit Increase shall be subject to City Manager review and approval.
- 4.4.4 Promotion. When promoted, an Employee shall be placed at the step in the higher Class that is at least 3.5 percent above the Employee's current compensation level. Under unusual circumstances and upon recommendation of the Appointing Authority, the City Manager may approve Promotion to any other step in the new Pay Range. Upon Promotion, a new Anniversary Date shall be established effective with the successful completion of a minimum six-month Probationary Period from the date of Promotion.
- 4.4.5 Demotion. In the case of Demotion to a Class with a lower maximum Pay Range, an Employee shall be assigned to an appropriate Pay Rate in the new Class as recommended by the Appointing Authority and approved by the City Manager. The Employee's previous Anniversary Date shall be retained.
- 4.4.6 Transfer. Where an Employee is transferred from one Position to another in the same Class or to another Class to which the same Pay Range is applicable, the Employee shall remain at the same Pay Rate and shall retain the same Anniversary Date.
- 4.4.7 Pay Range Adjustments. Where a Pay Range for a given Class is revised upward or downward, the incumbents in Positions in the affected Classes shall have their existing salary adjusted to the same relative step in the new Pay Range and their Anniversary Dates shall not be changed.
- 4.4.8 Separation Process. Prior to separation from City Service, all Employees are required to surrender in good condition of all City-owned property including, keys, badges, uniforms, records, and equipment.

- 4.4.9 Separation Pay. Separation pay will be provided at the next regular payday, and it will include the following:
- 4.4.8.1 That portion of the final pay period from the first day of the final pay period to the effective day of separation. The day of separation is either the Workday specified for separation or the last day of the pay period if no date is specified.
  - 4.4.9.2 Accrued Vacation Leave.
  - 4.4.9.3 Accrued CTO.
  - 4.4.9.4 Accrued Holiday Leave.
  - 4.4.9.5 Accrued Executive Leave.
  - 4.4.9.6 In the case of an Employee's death, the City shall pay the Employee's estate the sum set forth in this Subsection.
- 4.5 Pay Periods. Employees shall be paid on a bi-weekly basis beginning on the pay period ending on January 10, 2008.
- 4.6 Deductions. Each deduction from an Employee's pay shall be made in accordance with prevailing laws, contracts, rules, and regulations:
- 4.6.1 Deductions required by law and contracts include, but may not be limited to, federal withholding tax, state withholding tax, Medicare, PERS deductions, union dues, etc.
  - 4.6.2 Deductions made on the written authorization from each Employee such as group health, disability, life insurance premiums, credit union, deferred compensation, charitable contributions and other deductions approved by the City Manager.
  - 4.6.3 Claims for non-payment of debts for the purpose of garnisheeing Employees' wages shall be made in accordance with the Code of Civil Procedure.
- 4.7 Annual Performance Evaluation. Every Employee in a Regular Position, or for whom Subsection 4.4.3 of these Rules applies, shall receive a performance evaluation by his/her immediate supervisor at least annually. The annual review will normally occur within 30 days prior to the Employee's Anniversary Date, unless an alternate schedule is approved by the City Manager.
- 4.7.1 Purpose. The purpose of the annual performance evaluation is to promote the successful performance of applicable City Employees through a process that provides feedback on past performance and directs future performance by identifying performance goals and objectives.
  - 4.7.2 Procedure. The Personnel Officer shall approve the format for performance evaluations, which may vary by department, Position or Employee responsibilities. The Employee's Department Head or designee will provide a written evaluation of the Employee's performance in a variety of skill or performance areas.

- 4.7.3 Merit Increases. In order to advance to a higher step in the salary range, the evaluation must demonstrate that the Advancement is merited on the basis of job performance. Performance ratings shall guide supervisors and Department Heads in determining whether merit Advancements have been earned and should be recommended to the City Manager. Department Heads shall have the authority and responsibility to withhold or delay merit Advancements if such Advancement is not warranted.
- 4.8 Medical and Other Insurance Benefits. The City makes available to eligible Employees a number of medical, dental and life insurance benefit programs. For Employees in Classes represented by a Recognized Employee Organization, the City and/or Employee share of the premium costs are determined through the meet and confer process and are included in the written memorandum of understanding. For eligible Employees who are not members of a Recognized Employee Organization, the City's share and the Employee's share of the premium costs shall be determined by the City Manager at the point of hire and annually thereafter based on the City's fiscal capability. All Regular Employees and Executive Management Employees are eligible to participate in health and life insurance programs provided by the City effective with the Employee's Service Date.

## 5. RECRUITMENT, APPLICATIONS AND APPLICANTS

All announcements for employment with the City shall be publicized by posting announcements at City Hall, publication in appropriate employment journals or general-circulation newspapers, or by such other methods as the Personnel Officer deems advisable. The announcement shall include a full description of the duties and other information pertinent to the Position available and the application and Examination process. The provisions of any announcement or bulletin shall not constitute an expressed or implied contract. Any provision contained in such announcement may be modified or revoked without notice. Special recruitment efforts may be undertaken to attract qualified persons for Positions at all levels to assist the City in meeting its employment objectives.

- 5.1 Application Forms. Official application forms shall be available in the City Manager's Office and at such other places as may facilitate effective recruiting. Applications shall be made as required by the announcement or as determined by the Personnel Officer. For certain Positions, resumes may substitute for application forms, upon approval by the Personnel Officer.
- 5.2 Acceptance of Applications. Applications for employment shall be accepted only when active recruitment is underway to fill a vacancy for a particular Position or when an open continuous recruitment is underway. Job vacancies for full-time employment Positions will be posted for existing Employees at least five days prior to general recruitment.
- 5.3 Basic Requirements of Applicants. All Applicants must meet the following basic requirements prior to Appointment; however, meeting the minimum requirements set forth here or in the job announcement does not guarantee advancement through any phase of the application or Examination process. All Applicants must:
  - 5.3.1 Prove authorization to work in the United States at the time of a job offer. Documentation establishing authorization to work may include: social security card, certification of birth in the United States, or other approved documentation.
  - 5.3.2 Possess the published qualifications or prerequisites, or equivalent, as required for the Position.
  - 5.3.3 Meet all of the requirements of the application process, including the provision of employment references, copies of necessary licenses, certificates, and other forms or documents which may be required. As part of the pre-employment procedure, former supervisors, employers, and references provided by the Applicant may be checked, documented and made part of the Applicant's file prior to any physical or medical testing. All such information shall be treated as confidential to the extent allowed by law.
- 5.4 Notice of Action on Application. Each Applicant shall be notified of the acceptance or rejection of his or her application.

- 5.5 Disqualification. The Personnel Officer may reject any application that indicates that the Applicant does not possess the minimum qualifications or meet the provisions of Section 5.3 Basic Requirements of Applicants. Consistent with state and/or federal law, applications may be rejected for any of the following reasons that may be applicable depending upon the Class specification:
- 5.5.1 Conviction of a felony, or a plea of guilty or no contest to a felony, or conviction of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a plea of guilty or no contest to a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.
  - 5.5.2 Where, based upon a bona fide occupational qualification and business necessity, the Applicant is physically or psychologically unable to perform the essential functions of the job applied for, and no reasonable accommodation can be made for such disability.
  - 5.5.3 Deception or fraud in making the application or in other representations to the City.
  - 5.5.4 Efforts to influence, or attempt to influence improperly, any City official to secure an advantage during the selection process.
  - 5.5.5 Dismissal from any Position for any cause which would be cause for Dismissal by the City, resignation from any Position to avoid Dismissal or Dismissal from any public service for cause.
  - 5.5.6 Request by the Applicant that his/her name be withdrawn from consideration.
  - 5.5.7 Failure to reply within a reasonable time as specified by the Personnel Officer to communications concerning availability for employment.
  - 5.5.8 Disqualification or unsuitability for employment as specified in any federal, state, city, or pertinent department law or regulation.
  - 5.5.9 Information from reference or background checks which indicates probable unfitness.

## 6. EXAMINATIONS

The Personnel Officer shall control the form, content and conduct of each Examination. The Personnel Officer may obtain the assistance of suitable persons to aid in the preparation, review or administration of Examinations. Only those persons having the express permission of the Personnel Officer may review Examinations.

6.1 Nature and Types of Examinations. The type of test or Examination shall be determined by the Personnel Officer in conjunction with the Department Head. The selection techniques used in the Examination process shall be impartial and shall, in the opinion of the Personnel Officer, fairly measure the qualifications of Candidates to perform the essential job functions of the Class to which they seek to be appointed. Except as provided in Subsection 2.22.4, Examinations shall consist of selection techniques such as, but not necessarily limited to, application screening, written tests, oral interviews, performance tests, physical agility tests, evaluation of education, experience, work history, medical tests, or any combination of these or other tests. The Examination content shall be based on the Class specification. Physical, psychological and medical tests may be made a part of the Examination process for certain Classes, only after a conditional job offer has been made pursuant to Subsection 6.1.3 of these Rules. When such tests are required, they shall be made at the City's expense by a duly licensed physician or psychologist designated by the Personnel Officer.

6.1.1 Promotional Examinations may include any combination of selection techniques found in Paragraphs 6.1.2.1, 6.1.2.2 and 6.1.2.3. Only Regular or Probationary Employees who meet the requirements may compete in Promotional Examinations.

6.1.2 The Examination may consist of any one or a combination of the following components:

6.1.2.1 A written test to measure knowledge, ability, judgment, aptitude, or alertness.

6.1.2.2 An oral interview to evaluate fitness, training, experience, or judgment.

6.1.2.3 A performance test to evaluate the facility, speed or accuracy with which typical tasks of the Position are performed.

6.1.2.4 A physical test to measure agility, strength, coordination, or general physical fitness.

6.1.2.5 A Medical Examination to determine physical condition. The opinion of the City's doctors relative to a Candidate's fitness shall be final (including information provided pursuant to Section 7.3 of these Rules).

6.1.2.6 A Psychological Examination to determine fitness for duty for Employees in Sworn Positions in the Police Department.

6.1.2.7 A polygraph (Applicants only) or computerized voice-stress analyzer Examination for Employees in Sworn Positions in the Police Department.

- 6.1.3 The City will comply with all of the requirements of the state and/or federal law, including provisions which require that certain tests be given only after an offer of employment is made. Such tests, including the Medical and Psychological Examinations, will be given only after a bona fide offer of employment is made which is conditional only on the successful completion of such test or tests.
- 6.2 Non-Competitive Qualifying Examination. The goal of this type of Examination is to determine whether the Employee has made sufficient progress to be advanced to the next higher level in a Flexibly Staffed Class Series. After consultation with the affected Department Head, the Personnel Officer shall select one Examination component from the following list: Paragraphs 6.1.2.1, 6.1.2.2 or 6.1.2.3 of these Rules to determine the fitness for advancement within a Flexibly Staffed Class Series.
- 6.3 Disqualification. The Personnel Officer may disqualify any Candidate who attempts to interfere with the fair, equitable and orderly conduct of any part of the competitive Examination process. Tardiness may be grounds for disqualification in the Examination. Failure in one portion of the Examination may be grounds for failure in the entire Examination.
- 6.4 Reasonable Accommodation. All reasonable accommodations shall be made to persons with disabilities to allow participation in the Examination process.
- 6.5 Results of Examinations. The minimum rating for which eligibility may be achieved on an Examination shall be determined by the Personnel Officer. Each Candidate shall be notified of his/her success or disqualification.
- 6.6 Eligibility Lists. After completion of an Examination, the Personnel Officer shall keep available a list consisting of the names of Applicants who have qualified for Positions in the Classified Service. The list shall be maintained for six months and may be extended an additional six months by the Personnel Officer at the request of the Department Head.
- 6.7 Continuous Examination. The Personnel Officer may determine that an open, continuous application process is most appropriate for certain Positions, including Part-Time Positions, Temporary Positions and Positions with high turnover rates or where other factors make a continuous recruitment period in the best interests of the City.

## 7. APPOINTMENTS

The City will make Appointments to vacant Positions as appropriate to best meet the service needs of the City. All vacancies shall be filled by Promotion, Transfer, Demotion, or from an appropriate Eligibility List, if available. In the absence of persons eligible for Appointment in these ways, temporary Appointments may be made in accordance with these Rules.

7.1 Employment status with the City will be one of the following:

- 7.1.1 Regular Employees. A Regular Employee is appointed on a full-time or part-time basis in an authorized permanent Position.
- 7.1.2 Temporary Employees. A temporary Appointment may either be to a Temporary Position or may be a temporary Appointment to a Regular Position. The Appointment may be either full-time or part-time and it may be governed by a written contract. The Appointment may be either subject to or excluded from these Rules as determined by the Personnel Officer. Examples of Temporary Employees are: seasonal assignments, grant-funded Positions, special projects, or temporarily filling a Regular Position recently vacated or in place of a Regular Employee on a leave of absence.
- 7.1.3 Service Time for Temporary Employees. Any Temporary Employee who is appointed to a regular Position on a temporary basis, who meets the minimum qualifications for a Position and who is otherwise eligible for Appointment may compete for placement on the Eligibility List and permanent Appointment to the Position. However, any time spent under such temporary Appointment shall not be credited to any Employee's Probationary Period, shall not be counted toward salary eligibility and shall not be used to increase an Eligible's rating on the new Eligibility List for the Position. While serving under a temporary Appointment, an Employee is not eligible to accrue Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, Executive Leave, CTO, or Sick Leave benefits, except as provided in the rules on paid leave.
- 7.1.4 Emergency Employees. Employees who are hired pursuant to Section 4.2 of these Rules to meet the immediate requirements of an emergency condition, such as extraordinary fire, flood or earthquake which threatens life or property. Appointments are made on a temporary basis for a short period of time to assist the City in addressing such emergencies.
- 7.1.5 Provisional Appointments. In the absence of an appropriate Employment List, a Provisional Appointment not to exceed six months may be made by the Appointing Authority of a person meeting the minimum training and experience qualifications for the Position with the City Manager's approval. A provisional Employee may be removed at any time without the right of appeal or hearing. During the period of Suspension of an Employee or pending final action on proceedings to review Suspension, Demotion or Discharge of an Employee, such vacancy may be filled by the Appointing Authority subject to the provisions of the Personnel Ordinance and these Rules.
- 7.1.6 Part-Time Employees. Part-Time Employees are Employees whose normal work schedule is less than 40.0 hours per workweek.

- 7.2 Fingerprinting and Criminal History Check. Fingerprinting and a criminal history check are pre-requisites to all employment with the City of Suisun City. Fingerprints and background information will be checked against local and state criminal records.
- 7.3 Medical and Psychological Examinations. An Applicant will be notified that he/she has been selected conditioned on the results of a Medical Examination. Prior to Appointment, a Medical Examination shall be required for all Positions in the Classified Service. A Psychological Examination may also be required for some Classes, including Sworn Positions in the Police Department. The requirement for a Medical or Psychological Examination for Emergency, Temporary Employees may be waived by the Personnel Officer. If a medical or Psychological Examination results in a finding by the examining physician or psychologist that a condition exists which would impair an Applicant's ability to perform the essential duties of the Position and no reasonable accommodation can be made for such a condition, the Applicant may be disqualified. Where the results of a Medical Examination would disqualify the Applicant, the Applicant may submit independent medical opinions for consideration before a final determination on disqualification is made.
- 7.4 Influence and Fraud. No Appointment or selection for any employment within the scope of these Rules shall be made in any manner affected or influenced by political, fraternal, or religious opinions or affiliations. Any Employee who has secured a Position through the use of fraud shall be removed by the Appointing Authority and shall be ineligible for further employment by the City.
- 7.5 Probationary Period. Any Candidate appointed to a Position in the Competitive Service, including promotional Appointments, shall be on probation for a period of not fewer than six months or more than eighteen months. All Probationary Employees serve "at-will", with the exception of Employees who are on probation due to a promotional Appointment, and as At-Will Employees they may be rejected at any time without the right of due process appeal or hearing. During this time the Appointing Authority shall appraise the Probationary Employee's conduct, performance, adaptability, and job knowledge and shall determine whether he/she is fully qualified for permanent status.
- 7.5.1 The Probationary Period shall be regarded as part of the testing process and shall be utilized for observing closely the Employee's work, for securing the most effective adjustment of a new Employee to his/her Position and for releasing any probationer whose performance does not meet the required standards of work. The Probationary Period does not include time served under a temporary Appointment. Time on leave totaling more than 30 calendar days for any reason is not counted toward completion of the Probationary Period.
- 7.5.2 The Appointing Authority or his/her designee shall conduct a performance evaluation and prepare a written report at the successful completion of the Probationary Period, and at least once annually thereafter on the Employee's Anniversary Date. An intermediate evaluation will also be performed during the Probationary Period. Such evaluation shall be filed in the Employee's personnel file. In addition to the annual evaluation, a Appointing Authority may conduct a special evaluation or evaluations at other times during the year if necessary, and shall

review the report with the Employee before submitting it to the Personnel Officer. The Personnel Officer, upon written request by the Appointing Authority, may grant an extension of the Probationary Period for a maximum period of six months beyond the normal end of the Probationary Period.

- 7.5.3 Any Probationary Employee may be dismissed at any time by the Appointing Authority without the right of appeal, with or without cause, at the sole discretion of the Appointing Authority.
- 7.5.4 Any Employee rejected during the Probationary Period from a Position to which he/she has been promoted shall be reinstated to a Position in the same Class from which he/she was promoted, unless he/she is discharged from City employment as provided in the Personnel Ordinance and these Rules. If an Employee is rejected during the Probationary Period of a promotional Appointment, the Employee shall have the right to file a Grievance.
- 7.5.5 The Personnel Officer shall notify the Appointing Authority one month before expiration of an Employee's initial Probationary Period. At least two weeks before the expiration of the Probationary Period, the Appointing Authority shall recommend, permanent Appointment, extension of the Probationary Period or Rejection of the Employee. All permanent Appointments shall be approved only by the City Manager.

## **8. HOURS OF WORK, OVERTIME/ COMPENSATORY TIME OFF AND HOLIDAYS**

Based on the Position held, an Employee's hours of work and Overtime/CTO accrual shall either be governed by these Rules or by the provisions of a written Memorandum of Understanding between the City and a Recognized Employee Organization. Positions not represented by such written agreements shall comply with the hours of work requirements established by these Rules or as established by the Department Head with the consent of the Personnel Officer.

- 8.1 Attendance. Employees shall be in attendance at their work stations in accordance with departmental schedules unless on authorized leave.
- 8.2 Work Schedules. The Employee work schedule shall be determined by the Department Head based upon departmental needs and Personnel Officer approval, or as may be included in any written agreement between the City and a Recognized Employee Organization. To the maximum practicable extent, work schedules shall be arranged so that the Employee will work for five consecutive days followed by two days off, except in public safety functions where 24-hour per day staffing is required. Full-Time Employees shall be assigned to one of the following work schedules:
- 8.2.1 A 40.0-hour workweek consisting of five consecutive 8.0-hour days in a seven-day period, Friday through Thursday.
- 8.2.2 A 37.5-hour workweek consisting of five consecutive 7.5-hour days in a seven-day period, Friday through Thursday (referred to as a 9-75 Alternative Work Schedule).
- 8.2.3 A workweek of 49.0 hours as assigned during four consecutive Workdays in a seven-day period, Friday through Thursday. This schedule applies only to Classes in the fire service.
- 8.2.4 A workweek of four consecutive 10.0-hour days in a seven-day period (referred to as a 4-10 Alternative Work Schedule).
- 8.2.5 A work schedule of nine Workdays totaling 80.0 hours during a 14-day period (referred to as a 9-80 Alternative Work Schedule) Monday to Sunday.
- 8.2.6 Any other Alternative Work Schedule configuration approved by the Department Head and Personnel Officer. Assignment to any Alternative Work Schedule is subject to Department Head recommendation and Personnel Officer approval and shall not be considered permanent. At such time as the Department Head and Personnel Officer determine that the schedule does not meet departmental needs, the Employee shall be reassigned to another work schedule.

- 8.3 Overtime/CTO/CTO Buy Back. Except for work performed by Employees governed by Subsection 8.2.3 and Section 8.5, all work performed in excess of 40.0 hours in a week, which has received prior Department Head approval (except emergency Overtime), shall be paid at one and one-half times the Employee's regular Pay Ray. Employees on a 3-12, 4-10, 9-80 or other Alternative Work Schedule, shall not be eligible for Overtime pay unless and until they have worked their scheduled workweek. For purposes of Overtime computation, all paid time including Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, and CTO shall be considered as time worked during the Pay Period.
- 8.3.1 Except for Overtime earned on a grant-funded project, Overtime worked may be credited as Compensatory Time Off at the discretion of the Department Head or in accordance with the collective bargaining agreement applicable to that Employee. All grant-funded Overtime shall be credited on a paid Overtime basis. Employees shall schedule CTO only with prior Department Head approval. The Department Head may require an Employee to take Compensatory Time Off if the Employee has a CTO balance in excess of the maximum accumulation in the applicable MOU. Upon separation from service, an Employee is entitled to receive the cash value of all accrued CTO.
- 8.3.2 The City shall buy back that portion of an Employee's accumulated unused CTO in accordance with the applicable MOU.
- 8.4 Standby and Call-Out Procedures. The Standby and Call-Out procedures shall be as provided for in the applicable MOU and departmental policies.
- 8.5 Executive Leave. Management Employees shall not be eligible for Overtime pay or Compensatory Time Off.
- 8.5.1 In lieu of Overtime/CTO, 80 hours shall be deposited into the Executive Leave account of each Management Employee in the first full pay period of each fiscal year.
- 8.5.2 Upon appointment to City Service, Management Employees shall receive a prorated amount of Executive Leave hours for the balance of the first fiscal year of employment with the City. The proration shall be determined by multiplying 0.2192 times the remaining days in the first fiscal year of City employment.
- 8.5.3 The maximum accumulation of Executive Leave is as follows: the first 10 years of City service: 120.0 hours; over 10 years of City service: 160.0 hours. Employees exceeding these limits shall either (1) request taking Executive Leave to reduce the balance, or (2) request that some or all of the balance bought back by the City. City Manager approval is required for either option.
- 8.5.3 Upon the City Manager's authorization, the City shall buy back unused Executive Leave. Employees selling Executive Leave shall request payment through the normal payroll process.

- 8.6 Municipal Holidays. Except the provisions of memorandums of understanding applicable to certain Employees of the Suisun City Police Department, Municipal Holidays shall be governed by the following Subsections:
- 8.6.1 The first day of January, New Year's Day.
  - 8.6.2 The third Monday in January, Martin Luther King's Birthday.
  - 8.6.3 The third Monday in February, Presidents' Day.
  - 8.6.4 The last Monday in May, Memorial Day.
  - 8.6.5 The fourth day of July, Independence Day.
  - 8.6.6 The first Monday in September, Labor Day.
  - 8.6.7 The second Monday in October, Columbus Day.
  - 8.6.8 The eleventh day of November, Veteran's Day.
  - 8.6.9 The fourth Thursday in November, Thanksgiving Day.
  - 8.6.10 The Friday following Thanksgiving Day.
  - 8.6.11 The twenty-fifth December, Christmas Day.
  - 8.6.12 One floating holiday (8.0 hours) shall be posted on the first pay period in July and one floating holiday (8.0 hours) shall be posted on the first pay period in January to the Holiday Leave balance.
  - 8.6.13 Any day proclaimed by the Mayor of Suisun City to be a holiday. Holidays proclaimed by the President of the United States or the Governor of the State of California shall be considered and may be granted upon the City Manager's recommendation and the City Council's approval.
  - 8.6.14 Observance. When a holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. When a holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday. If a holiday falls on an Employee's regularly scheduled time off, a total of 8.0 hours will be credited to the Employee's Holiday Leave balance.

## 9. VACATION LEAVE

Use of Vacation Leave requires prior written approval by the Department Head or designee. Each Employee is encouraged to take at least one week of Vacation Leave at a time. A vacation may not be granted in excess of the balance of accrued Vacation Leave at the time vacation is granted.

- 9.1 Vacation Accrual. Except as provided in a Memorandum of Understanding with a Recognized Employee Organization or in an individual employment contract, the accumulation of Vacation Leave shall commence effective with the date of hire according to the following schedule and be prorated on a pay period basis:
- 9.1.1 For the first five years of service, Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 80.0 hours per year (3.08 hours per Pay Period).
  - 9.1.2 Commencing with the sixth year, Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 120.0 hours per year (4.62 hours per Pay Period).
  - 9.1.3 Commencing with the eleventh year, Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 144.0 hours per year (5.54 hours per Pay Period).
  - 9.1.4 Commencing with the sixteenth year of service, Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 160.0 hours per year (6.15 hours per Pay Period).
- 9.2 Maximum Accumulation. Vacation Leave may not be accrued beyond a maximum of 240 hours or as provided in the applicable Memorandum of Understanding. Under exceptional circumstances, such as heavy workloads or staffing needs, the City Manager may authorize the accumulation of an additional 40.0 hours of Vacation Leave beyond the accrual limit.
- 9.3 Holiday during Vacation. An Employee shall not be charged Vacation Leave for 8.0 hours on the day that a holiday occurs during his/her Vacation Leave.
- 9.4 Illness during Vacation. If an Employee becomes ill while on Vacation Leave, Sick Leave may be authorized instead of Vacation Leave upon approval of the Department Head. The Department Head may require submission of a doctor's certificate verifying that the Employee was ill.
- 9.5 Upon Separation from Service. Upon separation from City employment, an Employee is entitled to receive the cash value of all accumulated Vacation Leave.
- 9.6 Upon Death. When separation is caused by death, payment equivalent to accrued Vacation Leave shall be made to the Employee's estate.

## **10. SICK, MEDICAL AND OTHER LEAVES**

- 10.1 Sick Leave. Sick Leave is not a right which an Employee may use at his/her discretion, but rather it is a contingent privilege which is allowed only in the case of illness, bodily injury, exposure to contagious disease, or medical or dental appointments. To be paid for Sick Leave, an Employee must notify his/her supervisor within 15 minutes of the time established by the supervisor to begin his/her duties or such earlier time as established by departmental policy. Failure to do so may be considered an unauthorized leave of absence.
- 10.1.1 Beginning the first day of City employment, a Regular Employee shall earn Sick Leave with pay at the rate of 96.0 hours per year (3.69 hours per Pay Period). Sick Leave shall not be earned by an Employee on unpaid leave of absence.
- 10.1.2 An Employee who qualifies for Sick Leave may take paid Sick Leave once it is accrued.
- 10.1.3 With approval of the Department Head, an Employee may use accumulated Sick Leave for dental or medical appointments during working hours, provided that such appointment cannot be made during non-duty time.
- 10.1.4 The Employee may use up to 48.0 hours of Sick Leave per year for the leave described in Section 10.2 (Family or Medical Leave).
- 10.1.5 When an Employee returns to duty after an absence chargeable to Sick Leave of at least three days, the Department Head or the Personnel Officer may require a signed statement from a doctor or dentist that the Employee was incapacitated and unable to perform his/her duties throughout the entire period of Sick Leave. If the affidavit or statement is not filed, the Employee is not entitled to be paid for Sick Leave unless the Personnel Officer grants a waiver. In case of frequent use of Sick Leave, or abuse is suspected, an Employee may be required to file a physician's statement and/or shall authorize consultation with his own physician concerning his illness. On the basis of authoritative medical advice, the City Manager shall determine whether an Employee is physically incapacitated for the duties of the Position and may take the action considered appropriate.
- 10.1.6 No payment shall be made for accumulated Sick Leave at the time of termination of employment. Upon retirement, eligible Employees may elect to convert Sick Leave to service credits as may be provided by the City's contract with CalPERS.
- 10.2 Family or Medical Leave. Employees employed for at least one year with the City who worked more than 1,250 hours in the previous year may be eligible for Family and Medical Leave. This policy applies to all Employees, except Volunteer Employees, and Appointed and Elected Officials, whether or not they have completed their Probationary Periods.
- 10.2.1 Reasons for Leave. Leave may be taken for the following reason: (1) to care for a newborn or newly adopted child or a newly placed foster child within twelve months of the birth, adoption or placement; (2) to care for the serious health condition of an ill member of the Immediate Family; or (3) to attend to the Employee's own serious health condition.

- 10.2.2 Amount of Leave. An eligible Employee is entitled to up to twelve weeks of Family Care or Medical Leave each calendar year. Depending on the circumstances and the reason for leave, the leave may be taken intermittently or as a reduced schedule.
- 10.2.3 Pay during Leave. Family Care or Medical Leave is unpaid, except that an Employee may use accrued Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, Executive Leave, or CTO for this purpose. An Employee may also use Sick Leave, subject to the limit in Subsection 10.1.4, during a Family Care or Medical Leave. A leave due to the Employee's own illness is not subject to the limit in Subsection 10.1.4.
- 10.2.4 Continuation of Benefits. For Employees on Family Care or Medical Leave, the City will continue paying its same share of premiums for health insurance coverage that it provided while the Employee was actively employed. Employees are responsible for paying their normal share of premiums during these leaves.
- 10.2.5 Procedure for Requesting Leave. Employees are required to request Family Care or Medical Leave at least thirty days before the leave is to commence, unless the need for the leave is not foreseeable. If the need for the leave is not foreseeable thirty days in advance, the Employee must give as much notice as possible. For leave due to the serious health condition of the Employee or the Employee's family member, the Employee will be required to provide a medical certification of the serious health condition. After an Employee requests a Family or Medical Leave, the City will provide information to the Employee regarding the specific requirements for the leave including any necessary medical certification and confirm the Employee's right to return to his or her job at the conclusion of the leave.
- 10.3 Pregnancy Disability Leave. An Employee disabled due to pregnancy, child birth or related medical condition is entitled to a leave of absence of up to a total of four months, including a medical leave under the Medical Leave Policy, Section 10.2. This policy applies to all Employees, including those in the Competitive Service and "At-Will" Employees, whether or not they have completed their Probationary Periods.
- 10.3.1 Pay during Leave. Pregnancy disability leave is unpaid, except that an Employee may use accrued Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, Executive Leave, CTO, or Sick Leave.
- 10.3.2 Continuation of Benefits. For Employees on Pregnancy Disability Leave who have exhausted their four months of Medical Leave, the Employee may continue participating in health insurance plans by paying the entire cost of the premiums for those plans.
- 10.3.3 Procedure for Requesting Leave. Employees are required to request Pregnancy Disability Leave at least thirty days before the leave is to commence, unless the need for the leave is not foreseeable. If the need for the leave is not foreseeable thirty days in advance, the Employee must give as much notice as possible. If any Employee elects to use Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, Executive Leave, or CTO, the Employee must submit a request at the time she request Pregnancy Disability Leave. The Employee will be required to provide a medical certification of the need for leave and the expected duration of the leave.

- 10.3.4 Family Care Leave. In addition to the Pregnancy Disability Leave set forth in Section 10.3 of these Rules, pursuant to the California Family Rights Act, an eligible Employee is entitled to up to 12 weeks unpaid leave upon the birth of the child to care for the newborn child. However, the City will continue paying its same share of the premiums for health insurance coverage while the Employee was actively employed only for a maximum of four months for the entire period of the Employee's pregnancy and child care leave. Employees are responsible for paying their normal share of premiums during these leaves.
- 10.4 Leave of Absence for Injury Incurred While on Duty. The City shall comply with applicable Federal and State laws governing work-related injuries, leaves and compensation.
- 10.4.1 The City shall coordinate accrued Sick Leave with compensation benefits.
- 10.4.2 Employees who have exhausted his/her Sick Leave balances may use accrued Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, Executive Leave, or CTO under the same provisions as Subsection 10.3.1 above. Upon expiration of all paid leave time, Employee shall be entitled to receive compensation only from the City's Workers' Compensation Third-Party Administrator.
- 10.5 Bereavement Leave. Classified Employees are eligible for Bereavement Leave due to the death in his/her Immediate Family.
- 10.5.1 Approval of Bereavement Leave. Every Employee shall obtain his/her Department Head's approval for an absence due to the death of an Immediate Family member.
- 10.5.2 Determination/Maximum. Each Employee is entitled to Bereavement Leave, following the death of a member of the Immediate Family as defined in Section 2.27 of these Rules. Except as provided in Subsection 10.5.3 below, Bereavement Leave is a form of paid leave that shall not reduce an Employee's paid leave balances. The City Manager or designee shall determine the length of time that an Employee may be off on Bereavement Leave, which shall not exceed five days for memorial services. In determining the period of such leave, the relationship of the deceased to the Employee and the amount of necessary travel involved, if any, shall be considered. In no event shall Bereavement Leave exceed one workweek.
- 10.5.3 Additional Bereavement Leave. If additional time is needed, the Employee may request the use of accrued Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, Executive Leave, CTO, or may request an unpaid Leave of Absence. Such request shall be made to the Employee's Department Head.
- 10.5.4 Verification. The Employee will be required to provide a death certificate, obituary, or other form of proof of relationship to the deceased to be turned in with the next timecard or as approved by the Department Head.
- 10.6 Jury Duty. Jury duty is a civic obligation for which the City grants leave from an Employee's regularly scheduled work assignment. When an Employee is called for jury duty that will take place during an Employee's regularly scheduled work hours, leave shall be granted for this purpose upon the Employee's presenting the jury notice to his/her supervisor. The Department Head shall notify the Personnel Officer.

- 10.6.1 A Regular Employee or an Executive Management Employee is entitled to receive jury leave with full pay by remitting to the City, any compensation received pursuant to that duty. Compensation for mileage is not considered compensation for jury duty. Such Employee may elect to retain jury duty compensation; however by doing so, such Employee is not entitled to Regular Pay while on jury leave.
  - 10.6.2 An Employee, who is not a Regular Employee or an Executive Management Employee, will be granted jury leave without pay, and such Employee is entitled to keep any compensation received for his/her jury service.
  - 10.6.3 If jury duty permits, the Employee is expected to work a partial day. If a Regular Employee or an Executive Management Employee works a shift that overlaps partially the hours required for jury duty or a shift on the same day that does not overlap the jury duty, the Department Head may grant jury duty leave on an hour-for-hour basis up to the lesser of the actual time spent on jury duty or the scheduled shift.
- 10.7 Military Leave. The City shall comply with applicable federal and state law when granting military leaves of absence for active duty or inactive duty training. Specifically, the Veteran's Reemployment Rights Act and the California Military Code, Sections 395 - 395.1, provide for:
- 10.7.1 Employees with less than one year of service. The Employee shall be placed on unpaid military leave of absence and shall not receive City pay or benefits.
  - 10.7.2 Employees with one year of service or more:
    - 10.7.2.1 Shall receive full City salary for first 30 calendar days.
    - 10.7.2.2 After 30 days, the Employee will be placed on unpaid leave of absence or may elect to utilize accrued Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, CTO, and Executive Leave (if applicable) to continue salary and benefits.
    - 10.7.2.3 Health insurance benefits will continue while Employee is receiving City salary. Once unpaid leave commences, the Employee may elect to continue health insurance benefits at his/her own expense. CalPERS service credit and Vacation Leave accrual shall continue while on unpaid leave of absence.
  - 10.7.3 Reinstatement. The Employee shall be reinstated to his/her Position without loss of seniority, salary level/Pay Rate, or rank, provided the following requirements are met:
    - 10.7.3.1 The Employee held a permanent full-time Position prior to military leave.
    - 10.7.3.2 The Employee served satisfactorily and was released under honorable conditions.
- 10.8 Authorized Leave of Absence without Pay. An Authorized Leave of Absence without Pay shall not be construed as a break in service or employment; however, paid leave accruals (Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave and Sick Leave), health and retirement benefits, salary increases, and similar benefits shall not accrue to an Employee on such leave without pay. A leave of absence is defined as five or more consecutive days.

- 10.8.1 A Department Head with approval of the Personnel Officer, may grant an Employee an Authorized Leave of Absence without Pay for not more than seven calendar days when it is in the best interest of the City. The City Manager may approve an Authorized Leave of Absence without Pay which exceeds seven calendar days.
- 10.8.2 A "leave of absence" as used in this Subsection, is a privilege which may be granted to an Employee in the Classified Service wishing to leave City employment without pay and in good standing for a limited period. The Employee must make a written request to the Department Head for such authorized leave, stating the date of the leave and the reason. Leave may be granted or denied based upon the needs of the City and the Employee.
- 10.8.3 Failure of an Employee to return to duty upon the termination of authorized leave of absence or within a 72-hour notice to return to duty shall be cause for discharge. Upon return, an Employee may be required to submit proof of Medical or Psychological Examination to determine whether or not he/she is still capable of performing the duties of the Position. When a Medical or Psychological Examination discloses that an Employee is not capable of performing the duties, the City shall engage in the interactive process to determine whether it can accommodate a qualified disability through job modifications or reassignment to a vacant Position in the City for which the Employee is qualified. If the City is unable to accommodate an Employee who is no longer capable of performing the duties of a vacant Position, he/she shall be terminated.
- 10.9 Unauthorized Leave of Absence. When a Non-Exempt Employee is absence without authorization, one or more of the following may occur depending upon the circumstances:
- 10.9.1 An unauthorized leave of absence is treated as time not worked. For an unauthorized leave of absence of a Non-Exempt Employee, the City shall deduct from the Employee's pay an amount equal to time absent. After receiving notice of the City's intent to make such a deduction, a Non-Exempt Employee may file a Grievance.
- 10.9.2 An unauthorized leave of absence is grounds for disciplinary action, up to and including Dismissal. Such disciplinary action shall be imposed pursuant to Chapter 12 of these Rules.
- 10.9.2 An unauthorized leave of absence exceeding three Workdays in duration, without the Employee's making contact with his/her supervisor shall be considered abandonment of the Position and Dismissal shall be proposed pursuant to Chapter 12 of these Rules.
- 10.10 Paid Administrative Leave. In addition to the leaves described above, an Employee may be placed on paid Administrative Leave when the Personnel Officer determines that such paid leave is in the best interest of the City. A Department Head may also place an Employee on paid Administrative Leave pending the outcome of an investigation or disciplinary action, after informing the Personnel Officer of this contemplated action.

- 10.11 Leaves in Conjunction with Other Leaves. Except as otherwise provided in these Rules, leaves of absence shall not be used in conjunction with the use of accumulated Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, Executive Leave, or CTO without the prior written approval of the Personnel Officer.
- 10.12 Total Leaves of Absence. Unless specifically allowed by these Rules, an Employee will not be allowed to take more than one leave of absence during any calendar or fiscal year without prior approval of the City Manager.
- 10.13 Days Off without Pay. Employees who have exhausted their accrued Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, CTO, or Executive Leave shall be allowed, at the discretion of the supervisor and with approval of the Personnel Officer, to take up to a maximum of five days per year off without pay. This shall not be considered the same as a leave of absence.

## 11. GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE

- 11.1 Purpose. The purpose of this Grievance procedure is to insure an orderly method whereby Regular Employee complaints regarding the application of department rules and regulations, these Rules, Administrative Directives, Memorandums of Understanding, and the Suisun City Code, are considered rapidly and fairly. This procedure does not apply to complaints involving disciplinary actions, which shall be dealt with under Chapter 12 of these Rules. This procedure is designed to instill a measure of confidence in Employees that actions are taken in accordance with established policy, to give supervisors a greater sense of responsibility in their dealings with Employees and to identify for City management where policies are weak or unfair and/or need improvement. Other purposes of this procedure are:
- 11.1.1 To promote improved employer-employee relations by establishing Grievance procedures on matters for which appeal or hearing are not provided by other regulations.
  - 11.1.2 To afford Employees in the Competitive Service individually or through Recognized Employee Organizations a systematic means of obtaining further considerations of problems after every reasonable effort has failed to resolve them through discussions.
  - 11.1.3 To provide that Grievances shall be settled as nearly as possible to the point of origin.
  - 11.1.4 To provide that appeals shall be conducted as informally as possible.
- 11.2 Grievance Procedure. The following procedure should be used for any dispute concerning the interpretation or application of these Rules, or City policies governing personnel practices or working conditions, including disputes involving wages, hours, or other terms and conditions of employment. This procedure also includes challenges to Layoffs on the basis of the City's alleged failure to follow federal, state or local laws, but not to the economic decision to institute Layoffs.
- 11.3 Compliance with Time Periods. In order to ensure the prompt, efficient resolution of all Grievances, Employees in the Competitive Service must comply with each of the deadlines described in this policy, unless the Personnel Officer has agreed to extend the Employee's deadline in writing. If any Regular Employee does not submit a Grievance within the time period required by this policy, the Regular Employee will have waived the right to submit the Grievance.
- 11.4 Informal Discussion. Prior to a Regular Employee's initiating the Grievance procedure, the Regular Employee considering filing a Grievance shall first discuss this matter with his/her immediate supervisor within 10 Workdays after the matter complained of first arises in an attempt to resolve the matter. An informal discussion is a prerequisite to filing a Grievance. A representative of the Regular Employee's Recognized Employee Organization may be present at the request of the Regular Employee. The immediate supervisor shall have five Workdays to respond to the Regular Employee's concerns. If the immediate supervisor does not respond within the time limit, the grievant may appeal to the next level.

- 11.5 Level One Grievance. If after informal discussion the matter has not been satisfactorily resolved, the Regular Employee may submit a written Grievance to the Department Head or his/her designee within five Workdays after receiving the written decision on the informal discussion.
- 11.5.1 The Grievance shall be submitted in memorandum form. It is to be complete, including but not limited to the following information: the grievant's full name, all facts giving rise to the Grievance, the date of occurrence, the date of the informal discussion, and shall state and identify by appropriate reference the provisions and section of the policy or rules alleged to have been violated; shall state the contention of the grievant with respect to these provisions; and shall indicate the specific relief, action, or remedy requested.
- 11.5.2 The Department Head, or designee, shall meet with the grievant in an attempt to resolve the matter within 10 Workdays. The grievant may be represented by a representative of the grievant's Recognized Employee Organization, legal representative or uninvolved coworker, at the option of the grievant. The Department Head, or his/her designee, may conduct whatever investigation he/she deems appropriate.
- 11.5.3 The Department Head, or designee, shall communicate his/her decision to the grievant in writing within 10 Workdays after the meeting with the grievant. If the Department Head, or designee, does not respond within the time limit, then the Grievance may be deemed denied and the grievant may appeal to the next level.
- 11.6 Level Two Grievance. In the event that the grievant is not satisfied with the decision at Level One Grievance, he/she may appeal the decision to the City Manager, or designee, by submitting a written statement within 10 Workdays of the Department Head's decision.
- 11.6.1 This statement shall include a copy of the original Grievance including all of the information required by Subsection 11.5.1, a written copy of the decision rendered by the Department Head, or designee, and a clear and concise statement of the reason for the appeal.
- 11.6.2 The City Manager, or designee, will meet with the grievant in an attempt to resolve the matter within 10 Workdays. The grievant may be represented by a representative of the Employee's Recognized Employee Organization, legal representative or uninvolved coworker at the option of the grievant. The City Manager, or designee, may conduct whatever investigation he/she deems appropriate.
- 11.6.3 The City Manager, or designee, shall communicate his/her decision to the grievant in writing within 10 days of the Grievance meeting, unless more time is needed. The decision of the City Manager shall be final.
- 11.7 Extension of Time. If both parties agree, the time limits may be waived for a specific period of time at any step in this Grievance procedure.
- 11.8 Witness and Grievant Release Time. If any Grievance hearing is scheduled during the Employee's working hours, neither the grievant nor any witnesses shall suffer loss of pay to present his/her Grievance.

## **12. DISCIPLINARY ACTION**

12.1 General. Disciplinary actions may be taken for just cause. The extent of the action taken shall be commensurate with the offense and the Employee's prior record of service may be considered. This Chapter applies only to Employees in the Competitive Service who have obtained permanent status. An Employee not covered by this Chapter may be disciplined without reference to these provisions. Such an Employee has no property interest in his/her employment, express or implied. Just cause for disciplinary action shall include but not be limited to:

12.1.1 Fraud in securing employment.

12.1.2 Incompetence or inefficiency.

12.1.3 Inexcusable neglect of duty, willful disobedience, insubordination, or dishonesty.

12.1.4 The use, possession or consumption of an alcoholic beverage during the Workday or at any time while at the workplace or in a City uniform, except as authorized in the line of duty; the use, possession or consumption of illegal narcotics or drugs, (not lawfully prescribed) at any time; or being under the influence of an alcoholic beverage during the Workday or at any time at the workplace or in a City uniform; or being under the influence of any illegal narcotics or drugs (not lawfully prescribed) at any time.

12.1.5 Unauthorized absence, excessive tardiness or abuse of Sick Leave.

12.1.6 Conviction of a felony, or a plea of guilty or no contest to a felony, or conviction of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a plea of guilty or no contest to a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.

12.1.7 Refusal to take and subscribe to any oath of affirmation which is required by law in connection with City employment.

12.1.8 Unlawful harassment, sexual harassment or discrimination.

12.1.9 Discourteous or improper treatment of the public or other Employees, or abusive language.

12.1.10 Negligence or willful misconduct which has caused damage to public property or waste of public supplies.

12.1.11 Negligence or failure to observe adopted safety rules or precautions of a superior; violation of a regulation or order given by a supervisor.

12.1.13 Violation of a federal, state, county, or city law, regulation or rule.

12.1.14 Improper use or misappropriation of City property, funds or City equipment; including conducting personal business while on work time.

12.1.15 Improper political activity as defined by federal or state laws.

12.1.16 Falsification of employment records including time records or expense reimbursement requests.

12.1.17 Any action, either during or outside of duty hours which are incompatible with or inimical to the City service, or violation of any of the provisions of City ordinances or of these Rules.

12.1.18 The Council may establish minimum or maximum limits of punitive action for these or other offenses. Charges against an Employee may be filed by any citizen pursuant to Penal Code Sections 832.5 (a) and 148.6.

12.2 Authority to Take Disciplinary Action. Each Appointing Authority is authorized to take a disciplinary action. The Personnel Officer shall be notified in advance by any Appointing Authority who is contemplating taking a disciplinary action. Once the Personnel Officer approves a proposed disciplinary action as to form, it shall be served on the Employee.

12.3 Effective Date. The effective date of disciplinary action shall be designated in the proposed action. Disciplinary action may not be made effective prior to the date the action is taken.

12.4 Types of Disciplinary Actions.

12.4.1 Oral or Written Reprimand. The Employee's supervisor may orally or in writing communicate to the Employee any conduct or performance which must be improved and may detail the areas for improvement, the degree of improvement required and notice that failure to improve will result in a more serious disciplinary action. If the reprimand is put in writing, it shall be made a part of the Employee's official personnel record, and may be considered as pertinent evidence or information in a hearing. Prior to the written reprimand's being placed in the Employee's official personnel record, the Employee shall be given an opportunity to review the reprimand and sign it. The Employee shall have 10 days within which to file a written response to any written reprimand or other adverse comment and said response shall be placed in the Employee's official personnel record. Should an Employee wish to dispute the contents of a written or oral reprimand, the Employee may ask that the contents may be reviewed and approved by the immediate supervisor of the person issuing the reprimand. If the issuing person's immediate supervisor is unwilling to approve the written reprimand, it must be modified to that supervisor's satisfaction, or removed from the Employee's file. Sworn Employees are provided the right to appeal any reprimand up through a Level One Appeal (Section 12.7 of these Rules). The City Manager's decision shall be final with no further right of appeal.

12.4.2 Minor Disciplinary Actions. A Minor Disciplinary Action is a temporary separation of an Employee without pay for a period of up to and including five Workdays. The notice of the Suspension may be served at the time the disciplinary action is imposed. The notice shall state the effective date of the Suspension, the charges and/or reasons for the disciplinary action, and the right of appeal using the appeal procedure in this Chapter.

12.4.3 Major Disciplinary Actions. A Major Disciplinary Action includes the following:

12.4.3.1 Long Suspension. Temporary separation of an Employee without pay for a period of more than five Workdays.

12.4.3.2 Reduction in Pay. Reduction in pay step within the Employee's Pay Range. Reduction in pay is effective at the beginning of the next pay period following the effective date of the disciplinary action. Reduction may be permanent or temporary.

12.4.3.3 Demotion. The Demotion of an Employee to a lower Class. Demotion may be to any step in the Pay Range of the lower Class that is equal to or less than the dollar amount in the Pay Range of the Class from which the Employee is being demoted that is one step below the Employee's current step.

12.4.3.4 Dismissal. The permanent termination of an Employee from City Service.

12.5 Pre-Disciplinary Procedures for Disciplinary Actions. Procedures delineated in the following Sections of this Chapter shall only apply to any disciplinary action above a written reprimand.

12.5.1 Charges. Where the proposed disciplinary action is other than a written reprimand, a preliminary written statement of charges signed by the Appointing Authority and approved as to form by the Personnel Officer that support the disciplinary action shall be served on the Employee. Service of the preliminary charges shall be made at least five days before an informal hearing pursuant to Subsection 12.5.3 is held to discuss the charges. The charges shall further state:

12.5.1.1 The proposed disciplinary action.

12.5.1.2 The effective date of the disciplinary action.

12.5.1.3 The reasons for the disciplinary action.

12.5.1.4 The names of witnesses to the incident(s) precipitating the disciplinary action.

12.5.1.5 The identity of any written documents pertinent to the disciplinary action.

12.5.2 Service. Service of the preliminary statement of alleged charges shall be made by (1) personally giving the Employee a copy; or (2) if service under (1) is infeasible, by first-class certified U.S. Mail, return receipt requested, to the last known mailing address of the Employee. Service is deemed complete when any one of the preceding steps is taken.

12.5.3 Informal Hearing Procedure (Skelly Hearing). The Employee shall be given an opportunity at an informal hearing to show a Management Employee (usually the Department Head) selected by the Appointing Authority as the hearing officer why the proposed disciplinary action should not be imposed prior to its imposition. The hearing is not an adversarial hearing, but rather an informal conference designed to afford the Employee with an opportunity to explain fully his/her point of view regarding all aspects of the proposed disciplinary action. At the hearing, the Employee shall be given an opportunity either orally, in writing, or both, to bring forward facts or circumstances which may cause the charges to be revised or dropped. Following the hearing, the hearing officer shall determine and recommend to the Appointing Authority within five Workdays whether the Appointing Authority should proceed with the preliminary charges, modify them, reduce the level of disciplinary action, or drop the proposed disciplinary action. If

the hearing officer is someone other than the Appointing Authority, the hearing officer shall consult with the Appointing Authority before rendering his/her decision. Within five Workdays the Appointing Authority shall render his/her decision. If that decision is to drop the disciplinary action, the Employee will be so notified. If the decision is to impose the disciplinary action, whether as originally proposed or as modified, the Employee will be served with a notice of the effective date of the disciplinary action to be imposed and the final statement of charges as provided in Subsection 12.5.1, as well as notice of the right of appeal as provided by Section 12.6.

- 12.6 Appeal Process. An Employee may appeal the disciplinary action taken by the Appointing Authority under Section 12.5 by invoking Level One Appeal, described in Section 12.7, within 10 Workdays of the decision of the Appointing Authority.
- 12.7 Level One Appeal. In the event that the appellant is not satisfied with the decision of the Appointing Authority pursuant to Subsection 12.5.3, he/she may appeal the decision to the City Manager, or designee, by submitting a written statement within 10 Workdays of the Appointing Authority's decision.
- 12.7.1 The appeal shall be submitted in the form of a memorandum. It is to be complete, including but not limited to: the appellant's full name, all facts giving rise to the appeal, the date of occurrence, the date of the Informal Hearing, and shall state and identify by appropriate reference the grounds for the appeal; shall state the contention of the Employee with respect to the findings of the hearing officer; and shall indicate the specific relief, action, or remedy requested. This statement shall include a copy of the original proposed disciplinary action including a written copy of the decision rendered by the Appointing Authority, and a clear and concise statement of the reason for the appeal.
- 12.7.2 The City Manager, or designee, will meet with the appellant in an attempt to resolve the matter within 10 Workdays. The appellant may be represented by a representative of the Employee's Recognized Employee Organization, a legal representative or an uninvolved coworker at the option of the appellant. The City Manager, or designee, may conduct whatever investigation he/she deems appropriate.
- 12.7.3 The City Manager, or designee, shall communicate his/her decision to the appellant in writing within 10 days of the Level One meeting. If the appeal was an appeal of minor disciplinary action as defined in Subsection 12.4.2, the decision of the City Manager shall be final.
- 12.8 Level Two Appeal. If the appeal is not resolved at the Level One Appeal meeting, and it involves a major disciplinary action as defined in Subsection 12.4.3, the appellant may appeal the decision of the City Manager to the City Council through a Hearing Officer. Within 15 Workdays of service of the City Manager's Decision on all parties, the appellant may appeal the decision of the City Manager by filing a written appeal with the Personnel Officer. Failure to file an appeal within this timeframe waives any further right to appeal and the City Manager's decision shall be final.

- 12.8.1 Any appeal in writing shall meet the requirements and provide the information set forth in Subsection 12.7.1. The appellant may be represented by a representative of the Employee's Recognized Employee Organization, a legal representative or an uninvolved coworker at the request of the Employee.
- 12.8.2 The appeal hearing shall be conducted by a mutually agreed upon Hearing Officer. The Hearing Officer shall be paid for 50% by the appellant and 50% by the City, and shall be selected through a strike procedure administered by the Personnel Officer from a list of retired judges and justices prepared by the City. The Hearing Officer shall conduct a hearing of the matter within 45 days. The hearing shall be an opened or a closed session at the option of the appellant. The Hearing Officer shall file his/her recommendation with the City Council.
- 12.8.3 The City Council, sitting as a quasi-judicial body, shall review the entire record (including but not limited to the appellant's appeal, the City Manager's decision, and the Hearing Officer's recommendation) for conformance with City policy prior to rendering its decision. The review meeting shall be conducted in closed session. At the conclusion of the review meeting, the City Council shall render its decision to accept, reject or modify the Hearing Officer's final recommendation. The City Council shall notify the appellant of its decision in writing within 10 days after the meeting. The decision of the City Council shall be final.
- 12.9 Extension of Time. If both parties agree, the time limits may be waived for a specific period of time at any step in this appeal procedure.
- 12.10 Witness and Appellant Release Time. If any appeal hearing or review meeting is scheduled during the appellant's working hours, then neither the appellant nor any witnesses shall suffer loss of pay to present the appeal. This Section would not apply to the appellant for a Level One Hearing or a Level Two Hearing, if the level of discipline is as provided in Paragraph 12.4.3.4, as the appellant would already have been terminated.

### **13. SEPARATION FROM CITY EMPLOYMENT**

All separation of Employees from City employment shall be designated as one of the following types: resignation, Layoff, medical condition, medical reasons, death, retirement, or Dismissal. Such separation shall be accomplished in the manner indicated below:

13.1 Resignation. An Employee, who is not otherwise covered by an employment agreement that contains a specific notice period, may terminate employment with the City and remain in good standing by filing with the Department Head a written resignation stating the effective date and reasons for leaving at least two weeks before the effective date. The Department Head may waive this time. The Department Head shall forward the resignation to the Personnel Officer for inclusion in the Employee's personnel file. Acceptance by the Department Head of an Employee's written notice of resignation shall be final.

13.2 Layoffs and Reemployment. Whenever in the judgment of the City Council, it becomes necessary to reduce the workforce in the interest of economy or because the necessity for a Position no longer exists, the City Council may abolish any Position or City employment and the Employee holding such Position or employment may be laid off without disciplinary action having been taken by the City. The Employee may file a Grievance seeking reconsideration.

13.2.1 Procedures for Layoffs. Layoffs of Employees within a Class shall be in the inverse order of seniority. No permanent Position shall be designated for Layoff until all Part-Time, Temporary (including temporary services) and Limited-Duration Employees working in the Class have been terminated. When a Position in a Class is to be eliminated, the Employee affected shall have the right to:

13.2.1.1 Displace an Employee with the least seniority in the same Class; or

13.2.1.2 Displace an Employee with the least seniority in a lower Class in the same series; or

13.2.1.3 Displace an Employee with the least seniority in a lower Class in which the affected Employee once held regular status. Prior-held Positions shall include those that have been re-titled but still exist. Seniority shall be calculated from the date of regular, full-time Appointment to the Class or series or to a higher Class or series. If, on that basis, two Employees have identical seniority, then the order of Layoffs shall be based on total continuous service with the City, as calculated from the initial date of hire in the earliest full-time, regular status Position held within the City. If both of the above factors are identical, the order of layoff shall be determined by drawing lots.

13.2.1.4 To initiate a displacement, the affected Employee must request displacement action in writing to the City Manager within five Workdays of receipt of the notice of Layoff. Such displacements are only permissible if the Employee reasonably meets the qualifications of the new Class/Position, as determined by the Personnel Officer. Employees moving to a lower Class due to a Layoff shall be placed at the step within the Pay Range which represents the least loss of pay and in no event shall the Pay Rate be increased above that received in the Class from which the Employee was laid off. The Employee shall retain his/her prior Anniversary Date.

13.2.2 Exemptions. These Layoff procedures shall apply to all Positions of City employment except:

13.2.2.1 Elective offices.

13.2.2.2 Positions on appointive boards, commissions and committees.

13.2.2.3 Persons under contract, including the City Attorney.

13.2.2.4 Volunteer personnel who receive no regular compensation from the City.

13.2.2.5 Executive Management.

13.2.2.6 Part-Time, Temporary, Emergency, or Limited-Duration Employees.

13.2.3 Written Notice. Employees to be laid off shall be given written notice at least 30 calendar days prior to the effective date of the Layoff. Notice shall be served in person or by certified letter mailed to the last address on file with the Personnel Officer. Any Employee facing Layoff shall be given the opportunity to use up to five days accrued Sick Leave to seek other employment during the 30-day notification period.

13.2.4 Reemployment.

13.2.4.1 The names of Regular and Probationary Employees laid off, displaced or demoted shall be placed upon reemployment lists for one year for those Classes requiring substantially the same qualifications, duties and responsibilities of the Class from which Layoff or Demotion in lieu of Layoff was made. Persons appointed to permanent Positions of the same level as the Position from which they were laid off, shall, upon such Appointments, be dropped from the list. Persons who refuse reemployment more than once shall be dropped from the list. Persons reemployed in a lower Class shall be continued on the list for the one-year period.

13.2.4.2 Persons whose names are placed on reemployment lists in accordance with Subsection 13.2.4 of these Rules, and who are reemployed within the prescribed period, shall be regarded as having been on leave of absence during this period of absence and subject to the conditions of such leave.

13.2.4.3 To be reemployed, an Employee must reasonably meet the qualifications of the new Class/Position. The Appointment shall be made without competitive Examination, but if the Appointment is to a different Class than that held prior to Layoff, the Appointment shall be subject to successful completion of probation.

- 13.2.5 Administrative Decisions. The City Manager is authorized to render decisions resolving questions of seniority, qualifications and such other determinations as may be required to implement these provisions. Such decisions shall be subject to the Grievance procedure, starting at Level Two.
- 13.3 Medical Condition, Medical Reason. Employees may be separated from City employment as a result of medical reasons because they are unable to continue employment. Medical reasons include, but are not limited to, Employees who suffer injury on or off duty resulting in incapacity to perform job duties, or whose medical condition precludes the performance of job duties.
- 13.4 Dismissal. With the exception of “at will” Employees, Employees may be discharged for just cause at any time by the Appointing Authority pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 12 of these Rules. Whenever it is the intention of the Appointing Authority to discharge an Employee, the Appointing Authority shall contact the Personnel Officer to ensure compliance with Chapter 12 of these Rules. Any permanent Employee, for whom the provisions of Chapter 12 of these Rules apply, shall be entitled to receive a written statement of the reasons for such action and to a hearing if he/she so requests, as provided in these Rules.

## 14. MISCELLANEOUS

- 14.1 Outside Employment. Employees may engage in outside employment, in addition to their City employment, only under the following conditions:
- 14.1.1 There shall be no conflict of interest or incompatibility with the Employee's City employment.
  - 14.1.2 The time involved in outside employment shall not adversely affect the Employee's attitude or efficiency in his or her City employment.
  - 14.1.3 No telephone calls or personal contacts concerning the outside employment shall be made during the hours of City employment.
  - 14.1.4 Each Employee shall report all outside employment to his or her Department Head and shall secure the written approval of such Department Head prior to the commencement of outside employment.
- 14.2 Departmental Rules and Regulations. Each department has the responsibility to adopt such rules and regulations for his/her department as are necessary for the efficient operation of the department which at times will supplement these Rules. Such rules and regulations shall be submitted to the City Manager for approval and are equally as binding on Employees as these Rules.
- 14.3 Outside Activities. A full-time Employee may not carry on concurrently with his/her public service, any private business or undertaking attention to which affects the time and quality of his/her work or which casts discredit upon or creates embarrassment for the City government.
- 14.4 Administrative Regulations. The City Manager may make additional administrative policies to carry out or supplement these Rules or modify them where required by law.
- 14.5 Notification of Address. Each Employee, including an Employee on leave of absence, shall keep the Personnel Officer informed as to his/her current home address and mailing address.
- 14.6 Political Activity. Political activity of City Employees shall be governed by the Government Code as follows:
- 14.6.1 Government Code Section 3203 - Prohibition of Restrictions; Exceptions. Except as otherwise provided in this section, or as necessary to meet requirements of federal law as it pertains to a particular employee or employees, no restriction shall be placed on the political activities of any officer or employee of a state or local agency.
  - 14.6.2 Government Code Section 3204 - Use of Office, Authority of Influence to Obtain Change in Position or compensation Upon Corrupt Condition or Consideration. No one who holds, or who is seeking election or appointment to any office or employment in a state or local agency shall, directly or indirectly, use, promise, threaten or attempt to use any office, authority, or influence, whether then possessed or merely anticipated, to confer upon or secure for any individual person, or to aid or obstruct any individual person in securing, or to prevent any individual person from securing, any position, nomination, confirmation, promotion, or change in

compensation or position, within the state or local agency, upon consideration or condition that the vote or political influence or action of such person or another shall be given or used in behalf of, or withheld from, any candidate, officer, or party or upon any other corrupt condition or consideration. This prohibition shall apply to urging or discouraging the individual Employee's action.

- 14.6.3 Government Code Section 3205 - Solicitation of Political Funds or Contributions from Other Officer or Employee of Local Agency. An officer or Employee of a local agency shall not, directly or indirectly, solicit political funds or contributions, knowingly, from other officers or Employees of the local agency or from persons on the employment list of the local agency. Nothing in this section prohibits an officer or Employee of a local agency from communicating through the mail or by other means requests for political funds or contributions to a significant segment of the public which may include officers or Employees of the local agency.
- 14.6.4 Government Code Section 3206 - Participation in Political Activities by Officer or Employee of Local Agency While in Uniform. No officer or Employee of a local agency shall participate in political activities of any kind while in uniform.
- 14.6.5 In accordance with Government Code Section 3207(a) no officer or Employee of the city shall engage in political activity during working hours.
- 14.6.6 In accordance with Government Code Section 3207(b) no political activity shall be conducted on the premises of the local agency.
- 14.6.7 Government Code Section 3209 - Soliciting or Receiving Political Funds or Contributions Related to Ballot Measure on Working Condition. Nothing in this section prevents an officer or Employee of a state or local agency from soliciting or receiving political funds or contributions to promote the passage or defeat of a ballot measure which would affect the rate of pay, hours of work, retirement, civil service, or other working conditions of officers or Employees of such state or local agency, except that a state or local agency may prohibit or limit such activities by its Employees during their working hours and may prohibit or limit entry into governmental offices for such purposes during working hours.
- 14.6.8 These Rules do not prevent any Employee from:
  - 14.6.8.1 Becoming or continuing to be a member of a political club or organization.
  - 14.6.8.2 Attending a political meeting.
  - 14.6.8.3 Seeking or accepting election or appointment to public office.
  - 14.6.8.4 Enjoying entire freedom from all interference in casting his/her vote.
- 14.7 Travel Authorization and Expense Reimbursement. The City Manager shall establish policies for the authorization and reimbursement procedure for both travel and non-travel expenses and educational expenses. These policies shall apply to all City officers and Employees, whether part-time, non-salaried or otherwise, including members of the City Council, Planning Commission, and all other members of City boards or commissions.

- 14.8 Harassment or Discrimination in the Workplace.
- 14.8.1 It is the policy of the City to provide equal opportunity to all Applicants and persons in the City Service, and to encourage diversity at all levels within the City. The City will not discriminate against any category protected by federal, state or local laws. All such discrimination is unlawful and all persons involved in the operations of the City are prohibited from engaging in this type of conduct.
- 14.8.2 The City will attempt to reasonably accommodate individuals with known disabilities in accordance with applicable federal and state laws unless doing so would create an undue hardship on the City. Any qualified Applicant or Employee with a disability who needs accommodation in order to apply for or perform the essential functions of the job should contact the Personnel Officer and request accommodation.
- 14.8.3 The City Manager shall establish policies and procedures to implement the policy that all Employees shall have a working environment free of unlawful harassment, discrimination or retaliation.
- 14.9 Drug, Alcohol and Controlled Substances Testing. The City Manager shall establish policies and procedures to implement testing for drugs, alcohol, or controlled substances as required by state or federal law.
- 14.10 Use of City Property. Except as otherwise provided, all City property, including vehicles, shall only be used by City Employees and for City business only. Individuals other than City Employees shall not be transported in City vehicles except those individuals required to be transported in connection with City business. Uses of City property except in connection with City business must be approved by the City Manager. City property shall not be used by City Employees for personal benefit or gain.
- 14.11 Employment of Relatives. No member of the Immediate Family of any City Employee or elected City official shall be appointed, transferred, promoted, demoted, reinstated or otherwise placed to any Position where one member of the Immediate Family would be subject to supervision, evaluation, disciplinary action or Dismissal by the other member of the Immediate Family, or where both individuals would be in the same department or facility and there is the potential for creating adverse impact on supervision, safety, security or morale or a potential conflict of interest. Upon request from the Department Head, the Personnel Officer may, after consideration of the circumstances, waive this prohibition when one or more of the affected Positions is a Part-Time or Temporary Position.
- 14.12 Marriage of Two Employees. If two Employees of the City marry, and their respective Positions would fall within the prohibitions contained in Section 14.11, the City shall attempt to make reasonable efforts to minimize problems of supervision, safety, security, morale or potential conflict of interest. If reasonable accommodation will not minimize such problems, the individuals involved will be given 30 days from the date of their marriage to decide which spouse will be transferred (consistent with these Rules) or chooses to resign. In the absence of a decision by the individuals within 30 days, the City shall make the decision regarding Transfer.

- 14.13 Severability and Prevailing Law. If any provision of these Rules is held invalid by operation of law or by any court of competent jurisdiction, or if compliance with enforcement of any provision shall be restrained by any tribunal, the remainder of these Rules shall not be affected thereby. In the event that any provision of these Rules is in conflict with existing law, such law shall prevail over that portion of these Rules.

## 15. APPLICATION OF THESE RULES TO CERTAIN AT-WILL EMPLOYEES

15.1 City Council Authorization. Pursuant to Suisun City Code Subsection 2.40.040(J) and Subsection 1.4.10 of these Rules, the City Council hereby authorizes the City Manager to apply certain provisions of these Rules to At-Will Employees as set forth in this Chapter.

15.2 Mandatory Application of Certain Chapters of these Rules to Executive Management Employees. Except where the specific application of these Rules would be inappropriate in the City Manager's opinion, the City Manager shall apply the following Chapters to the Executive Management group of Employees:

15.2.1 Chapter 1: Administration.

15.2.2 Chapter 2: Definitions.

15.2.3 Chapter 3: Classification Plan.

15.2.4 Chapter 4: Compensation Plan.

15.2.5 Chapter 5: Recruitment, Applications, and Applicants.

15.2.6 Chapter 7: Appointments.

15.2.7 Chapter 8: Hours of Work, Overtime/CTO and Holidays. Sections 8.3 and 8.4 shall not apply to the Executive Management group of Employees.

15.2.8 Chapter 9: Vacation Leave.

15.2.9 Chapter 10: Sick, Medical and Other Leaves.

15.2.10 Chapter 13: Separation from City Employment.

15.2.11 Chapter 14: Miscellaneous.

15.3 Conditional Application of Certain Chapters of these Rules to Executive Management Employees. Except where the specific application of these Rules would be inappropriate in the City Manager's opinion, the City Manager may apply the following Chapters to the Executive Management group of Employees:

15.3.1 Chapter 6: Examinations.

15.3.2 Chapter 11: Grievance Procedure.

15.4 Mandatory Application of Certain Chapters of these Rules to Professional/Technical Employees. Except where the specific application of these Rules would be inappropriate in the City Manager's opinion, the City Manager shall apply the following Chapters to the Professional/Technical group of Employees:

15.4.1 Chapter 1: Administration.

15.4.2 Chapter 2: Definitions.

15.4.3 Chapter 3: Classification Plan.

15.4.4 Chapter 4: Compensation Plan.

- 15.4.5 Chapter 5: Recruitment, Applications, and Applicants.
  - 15.4.6 Chapter 7: Appointments.
  - 15.4.7 Chapter 8: Hours of Work, Overtime/CTO and Holidays. Sections 8.3 and 8.4 shall not apply to Professional/Technical group of Employees.
  - 15.4.8 Chapter 9: Vacation Leave.
  - 15.4.9 Chapter 10: Sick, Medical and Other Leaves.
  - 15.4.10 Chapter 12: Disciplinary Action.
  - 15.4.11 Chapter 13: Separation from City Employment.
  - 15.4.12 Chapter 14: Miscellaneous.
- 15.5 Conditional Application of Certain Chapters of these Rules to Professional/Technical Employees. Except where the specific application of these Rules would be inappropriate in the City Manager's opinion, the City Manager may apply the following Chapters to the Professional/Technical group of Employees:
- 15.5.1 Chapter 6: Examinations.
  - 15.5.2 Chapter 11: Grievance Procedure.
- 15.6 Mandatory Application of Certain Chapters of these Rules to Emergency and Temporary Employees. Except where the specific application of these Rules would be inappropriate in the City Manager's opinion, the City Manager shall apply the following Chapters to Emergency, Temporary Employees:
- 15.6.1 Chapter 1: Administration.
  - 15.6.2 Chapter 2: Definitions.
  - 15.6.3 Chapter 3: Classification Plan.
  - 15.6.4 Chapter 4: Compensation Plan.
  - 15.6.5 Chapter 7: Appointments. Only Subsections 7.1.2, 7.1.3 and 7.1.4, as well as Sections 7.2, 7.3 and 7.4 shall apply to Emergency and Temporary Employees.
  - 15.6.6 Chapter 10: Sick, Medical and Other Leaves. Only Sections 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, and 10.5 shall apply to Emergency and Temporary Employees.
  - 15.6.7 Chapter 14: Miscellaneous.

**Exhibit B: Suisun City Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 3, 2015

**Section 5 - General City Service**

Job Class	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step	
		Monthly	Hourly								
<b>Computer Technician</b>	545	\$4,611	\$26.60	\$4,842	\$27.93	\$5,084	\$29.33	\$5,338	\$30.80	\$5,605	\$ 32.33
<b>Building Inspector I/II-II</b>	521	\$4,386	\$25.30	\$4,605	\$26.57	\$4,836	\$27.90	\$5,077	\$29.29	\$5,331	\$ 30.76
<b>Public Works Inspector</b>	570	\$4,386	\$25.30	\$4,605	\$26.57	\$4,836	\$27.90	\$5,077	\$29.29	\$5,331	\$ 30.76
Youth Services Specialist	590	\$4,092	\$23.61	\$4,297	\$24.79	\$4,511	\$26.03	\$4,737	\$27.33	\$4,974	\$ 28.70
Senior Public Safety Dispatcher	530	\$4,002	\$23.09	\$4,202	\$24.24	\$4,412	\$25.46	\$4,633	\$26.73	\$4,864	\$ 28.06
Building Inspector I/II-I	520	\$3,988	\$23.01	\$4,187	\$24.16	\$4,397	\$25.37	\$4,617	\$26.63	\$4,847	\$ 27.97
<b>Housing Specialist I/II-II</b>	561	\$3,731	\$21.53	\$3,918	\$22.60	\$4,113	\$23.73	\$4,319	\$24.92	\$4,535	\$ 26.16
<b>Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-II</b>	526	\$3,638	\$20.99	\$3,820	\$22.04	\$4,011	\$23.14	\$4,211	\$24.30	\$4,422	\$ 25.51
Housing Specialist I/II-I	560	\$3,554	\$20.50	\$3,732	\$21.53	\$3,918	\$22.61	\$4,114	\$23.74	\$4,320	\$ 24.92
<b>Administrative Assistant II</b>	511	\$3,554	\$20.50	\$3,732	\$21.53	\$3,918	\$22.61	\$4,114	\$23.74	\$4,320	\$ 24.92
Recreation Coordinator	580	\$3,465	\$19.99	\$3,638	\$20.99	\$3,820	\$22.04	\$4,011	\$23.14	\$4,212	\$ 24.30
Accounting Technician	508	\$3,452	\$19.92	\$3,625	\$20.91	\$3,806	\$21.96	\$3,996	\$23.05	\$4,196	\$ 24.21
Senior Account Clerk	505	\$3,452	\$19.92	\$3,625	\$20.91	\$3,806	\$21.96	\$3,996	\$23.05	\$4,196	\$ 24.21
Senior Maintenance Worker	568	\$3,398	\$19.61	\$3,568	\$20.58	\$3,746	\$21.61	\$3,934	\$22.69	\$4,130	\$ 23.83
<b>Fleet Mechanic</b>	555	\$3,398	\$19.60	\$3,568	\$20.58	\$3,746	\$21.61	\$3,934	\$22.69	\$4,130	\$ 23.83
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-I	525	\$3,398	\$19.60	\$3,568	\$20.58	\$3,746	\$21.61	\$3,934	\$22.69	\$4,130	\$ 23.83
Administrative Assistant I	510	\$3,320	\$19.15	\$3,486	\$20.11	\$3,660	\$21.12	\$3,843	\$22.17	\$4,035	\$ 23.28
Rec. Prog. & Admin. Coordinator	581	\$3,320	\$19.15	\$3,486	\$20.11	\$3,660	\$21.12	\$3,843	\$22.17	\$4,035	\$ 23.28
Maintenance Worker I/II-II	566	\$3,237	\$18.68	\$3,399	\$19.61	\$3,569	\$20.59	\$3,747	\$21.62	\$3,935	\$ 22.70
Community Services Officer I/II-II	536	\$3,205	\$18.49	\$3,365	\$19.41	\$3,534	\$20.39	\$3,710	\$21.40	\$3,896	\$ 22.48
Account Clerk III	503	\$3,093	\$17.84	\$3,248	\$18.74	\$3,410	\$19.67	\$3,581	\$20.66	\$3,760	\$ 21.69
<b>Maintenance Worker I/II-I</b>	565	\$2,943	\$16.98	\$3,090	\$17.83	\$3,245	\$18.72	\$3,407	\$19.66	\$3,577	\$ 20.64
<b>Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-II</b>	516	\$2,943	\$16.98	\$3,090	\$17.83	\$3,245	\$18.72	\$3,407	\$19.66	\$3,577	\$ 20.64
Community Services Officer I/II-I	535	\$2,912	\$16.80	\$3,058	\$17.64	\$3,210	\$18.52	\$3,371	\$19.45	\$3,540	\$ 20.42
<b>Account Clerk I/II-II</b>	501	\$2,812	\$16.22	\$2,953	\$17.03	\$3,100	\$17.89	\$3,255	\$18.78	\$3,418	\$ 19.72
Office Assistant	509	\$2,778	\$16.03	\$2,917	\$16.83	\$3,063	\$17.67	\$3,216	\$18.55	\$3,377	\$ 19.48
Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-I	515	\$2,675	\$15.43	\$2,809	\$16.20	\$2,949	\$17.01	\$3,097	\$17.87	\$3,251	\$ 18.76
Account Clerk I/II-I	500	\$2,556	\$14.75	\$2,684	\$15.48	\$2,818	\$16.26	\$2,959	\$17.07	\$3,107	\$ 17.92

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**\*Exempt**

**Exhibit B: Suisun City Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 1, 2016

**Section 5 - General City Service**

Job Class	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step	
		Monthly	Hourly								
<b>Computer Technician</b>	545	\$4,703	\$27.13	\$4,938	\$28.49	\$5,185	\$29.92	\$5,445	\$31.41	\$5,717	\$ 32.98
<b>Building Inspector I/II-II</b>	521	\$4,474	\$25.81	\$4,697	\$27.10	\$4,932	\$28.46	\$5,179	\$29.88	\$5,438	\$ 31.37
<b>Public Works Inspector</b>	570	\$4,474	\$25.81	\$4,697	\$27.10	\$4,932	\$28.46	\$5,179	\$29.88	\$5,438	\$ 31.37
Youth Services Specialist	590	\$4,174	\$24.08	\$4,383	\$25.28	\$4,602	\$26.55	\$4,832	\$27.88	\$5,073	\$ 29.27
Senior Public Safety Dispatcher	530	\$4,082	\$23.55	\$4,286	\$24.73	\$4,500	\$25.96	\$4,725	\$27.26	\$4,962	\$ 28.63
Building Inspector I/II-I	520	\$4,068	\$23.47	\$4,271	\$24.64	\$4,485	\$25.87	\$4,709	\$27.17	\$4,944	\$ 28.53
<b>Housing Specialist I/II-II</b>	561	\$3,806	\$21.96	\$3,996	\$23.05	\$4,196	\$24.21	\$4,405	\$25.42	\$4,626	\$ 26.69
<b>Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-II</b>	526	\$3,711	\$21.41	\$3,896	\$22.48	\$4,091	\$23.60	\$4,296	\$24.78	\$4,510	\$ 26.02
Housing Specialist I/II-I	560	\$3,625	\$20.91	\$3,806	\$21.96	\$3,997	\$23.06	\$4,196	\$24.21	\$4,406	\$ 25.42
<b>Administrative Assistant II</b>	511	\$3,625	\$20.91	\$3,806	\$21.96	\$3,997	\$23.06	\$4,196	\$24.21	\$4,406	\$ 25.42
Recreation Coordinator	580	\$3,534	\$20.39	\$3,711	\$21.41	\$3,897	\$22.48	\$4,091	\$23.60	\$4,296	\$ 24.78
Accounting Technician	508	\$3,521	\$20.31	\$3,697	\$21.33	\$3,882	\$22.40	\$4,076	\$23.52	\$4,280	\$ 24.69
Senior Account Clerk	505	\$3,521	\$20.31	\$3,697	\$21.33	\$3,882	\$22.40	\$4,076	\$23.52	\$4,280	\$ 24.69
Senior Maintenance Worker	568	\$3,466	\$20.00	\$3,639	\$21.00	\$3,821	\$22.05	\$4,012	\$23.15	\$4,213	\$ 24.31
<b>Fleet Mechanic</b>	555	\$3,466	\$20.00	\$3,639	\$21.00	\$3,821	\$22.05	\$4,012	\$23.15	\$4,213	\$ 24.31
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-I	525	\$3,466	\$20.00	\$3,639	\$21.00	\$3,821	\$22.05	\$4,012	\$23.15	\$4,213	\$ 24.31
Administrative Assistant I	510	\$3,386	\$19.54	\$3,556	\$20.51	\$3,734	\$21.54	\$3,920	\$22.62	\$4,116	\$ 23.75
Rec. Prog. & Admin. Coordinator	581	\$3,386	\$19.54	\$3,556	\$20.51	\$3,734	\$21.54	\$3,920	\$22.62	\$4,116	\$ 23.75
Maintenance Worker I/II-II	566	\$3,302	\$19.05	\$3,467	\$20.00	\$3,640	\$21.00	\$3,822	\$22.05	\$4,013	\$ 23.15
Community Services Officer I/II-II	536	\$3,269	\$18.86	\$3,433	\$19.80	\$3,604	\$20.79	\$3,784	\$21.83	\$3,974	\$ 22.92
Account Clerk III	503	\$3,155	\$18.20	\$3,313	\$19.11	\$3,478	\$20.07	\$3,652	\$21.07	\$3,835	\$ 22.12
<b>Maintenance Worker I/II-I</b>	565	\$3,002	\$17.32	\$3,152	\$18.18	\$3,310	\$19.09	\$3,475	\$20.05	\$3,649	\$ 21.05
<b>Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-II</b>	516	\$3,002	\$17.32	\$3,152	\$18.18	\$3,310	\$19.09	\$3,475	\$20.05	\$3,649	\$ 21.05
Community Services Officer I/II-I	535	\$2,970	\$17.14	\$3,119	\$17.99	\$3,275	\$18.89	\$3,438	\$19.84	\$3,610	\$ 20.83
<b>Account Clerk I/II-II</b>	501	\$2,868	\$16.55	\$3,012	\$17.37	\$3,162	\$18.24	\$3,320	\$19.16	\$3,486	\$ 20.11
Office Assistant	509	\$2,834	\$16.35	\$2,975	\$17.16	\$3,124	\$18.02	\$3,280	\$18.92	\$3,444	\$ 19.87
Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-I	515	\$2,729	\$15.74	\$2,865	\$16.53	\$3,008	\$17.35	\$3,159	\$18.22	\$3,317	\$ 19.13
Account Clerk I/II-I	500	\$2,607	\$15.04	\$2,737	\$15.79	\$2,874	\$16.58	\$3,018	\$17.41	\$3,169	\$ 18.28

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

\*Exempt

**Exhibit B: Suisun City Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: December 30, 2016

**Section 5 - General City Service**

Job Class	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step	
		Monthly	Hourly								
<b>Computer Technician</b>	545	\$4,774	\$27.54	\$5,012	\$28.92	\$5,263	\$30.36	\$5,526	\$31.88	\$5,803	\$ 33.48
<b>Building Inspector I/II-II</b>	521	\$4,541	\$26.20	\$4,768	\$27.51	\$5,006	\$28.88	\$5,257	\$30.33	\$5,519	\$ 31.84
<b>Public Works Inspector</b>	570	\$4,541	\$26.20	\$4,768	\$27.51	\$5,006	\$28.88	\$5,257	\$30.33	\$5,519	\$ 31.84
Youth Services Specialist	590	\$4,236	\$24.44	\$4,448	\$25.66	\$4,671	\$26.95	\$4,904	\$28.29	\$5,149	\$ 29.71
Senior Public Safety Dispatcher	530	\$4,143	\$23.90	\$4,350	\$25.10	\$4,568	\$26.35	\$4,796	\$27.67	\$5,036	\$ 29.05
Building Inspector I/II-I	520	\$4,129	\$23.82	\$4,335	\$25.01	\$4,552	\$26.26	\$4,780	\$27.57	\$5,019	\$ 28.95
<b>Housing Specialist I/II-II</b>	561	\$3,863	\$22.28	\$4,056	\$23.40	\$4,259	\$24.57	\$4,472	\$25.80	\$4,695	\$ 27.09
<b>Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-II</b>	526	\$3,766	\$21.73	\$3,955	\$22.82	\$4,152	\$23.96	\$4,360	\$25.15	\$4,578	\$ 26.41
Housing Specialist I/II-I	560	\$3,679	\$21.23	\$3,863	\$22.29	\$4,057	\$23.40	\$4,259	\$24.57	\$4,472	\$ 25.80
<b>Administrative Assistant II</b>	511	\$3,679	\$21.23	\$3,863	\$22.29	\$4,057	\$23.40	\$4,259	\$24.57	\$4,472	\$ 25.80
Recreation Coordinator	580	\$3,587	\$20.70	\$3,767	\$21.73	\$3,955	\$22.82	\$4,153	\$23.96	\$4,360	\$ 25.16
Accounting Technician	508	\$3,574	\$20.62	\$3,753	\$21.65	\$3,940	\$22.73	\$4,137	\$23.87	\$4,344	\$ 25.06
Senior Account Clerk	505	\$3,574	\$20.62	\$3,753	\$21.65	\$3,940	\$22.73	\$4,137	\$23.87	\$4,344	\$ 25.06
Senior Maintenance Worker	568	\$3,518	\$20.30	\$3,694	\$21.31	\$3,879	\$22.38	\$4,072	\$23.49	\$4,276	\$ 24.67
<b>Fleet Mechanic</b>	555	\$3,518	\$20.30	\$3,694	\$21.31	\$3,879	\$22.38	\$4,072	\$23.49	\$4,276	\$ 24.67
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-I	525	\$3,518	\$20.30	\$3,694	\$21.31	\$3,879	\$22.38	\$4,072	\$23.49	\$4,276	\$ 24.67
Administrative Assistant I	510	\$3,437	\$19.83	\$3,609	\$20.82	\$3,790	\$21.86	\$3,979	\$22.96	\$4,178	\$ 24.10
Rec. Prog. & Admin. Coordinator	581	\$3,437	\$19.83	\$3,609	\$20.82	\$3,790	\$21.86	\$3,979	\$22.96	\$4,178	\$ 24.10
Maintenance Worker I/II-II	566	\$3,351	\$19.33	\$3,519	\$20.30	\$3,695	\$21.32	\$3,880	\$22.38	\$4,073	\$ 23.50
Community Services Officer I/II-II	536	\$3,318	\$19.14	\$3,484	\$20.10	\$3,658	\$21.11	\$3,841	\$22.16	\$4,033	\$ 23.27
Account Clerk III	503	\$3,202	\$18.47	\$3,362	\$19.40	\$3,530	\$20.37	\$3,707	\$21.39	\$3,892	\$ 22.46
<b>Maintenance Worker I/II-I</b>	565	\$3,047	\$17.58	\$3,199	\$18.46	\$3,359	\$19.38	\$3,527	\$20.35	\$3,704	\$ 21.37
<b>Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-II</b>	516	\$3,047	\$17.58	\$3,199	\$18.46	\$3,359	\$19.38	\$3,527	\$20.35	\$3,704	\$ 21.37
Community Services Officer I/II-I	535	\$3,015	\$17.39	\$3,166	\$18.26	\$3,324	\$19.18	\$3,490	\$20.13	\$3,665	\$ 21.14
<b>Account Clerk I/II-II</b>	501	\$2,911	\$16.80	\$3,057	\$17.64	\$3,210	\$18.52	\$3,370	\$19.44	\$3,539	\$ 20.42
Office Assistant	509	\$2,876	\$16.59	\$3,020	\$17.42	\$3,171	\$18.29	\$3,329	\$19.21	\$3,496	\$ 20.17
Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-I	515	\$2,769	\$15.98	\$2,908	\$16.78	\$3,053	\$17.62	\$3,206	\$18.50	\$3,366	\$ 19.42
Account Clerk I/II-I	500	\$2,646	\$15.27	\$2,779	\$16.03	\$2,917	\$16.83	\$3,063	\$17.67	\$3,217	\$ 18.56

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

\*Exempt

**Exhibit B: Suisun City Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: June 30, 2017

**Section 5 - General City Service**

Job Class	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step	
		Monthly	Hourly								
<b>Computer Technician</b>	545	\$4,845	\$27.95	\$5,088	\$29.35	\$5,342	\$30.82	\$5,609	\$32.36	\$5,890	\$ 33.98
<b>Building Inspector I/II-II</b>	521	\$4,609	\$26.59	\$4,839	\$27.92	\$5,081	\$29.32	\$5,335	\$30.78	\$5,602	\$ 32.32
<b>Public Works Inspector</b>	570	\$4,609	\$26.59	\$4,839	\$27.92	\$5,081	\$29.32	\$5,335	\$30.78	\$5,602	\$ 32.32
Youth Services Specialist	590	\$4,300	\$24.81	\$4,515	\$26.05	\$4,741	\$27.35	\$4,978	\$28.72	\$5,227	\$ 30.15
Senior Public Safety Dispatcher	530	\$4,205	\$24.26	\$4,416	\$25.48	\$4,636	\$26.75	\$4,868	\$28.09	\$5,112	\$ 29.49
Building Inspector I/II-I	520	\$4,191	\$24.18	\$4,400	\$25.39	\$4,620	\$26.66	\$4,851	\$27.99	\$5,094	\$ 29.39
<b>Housing Specialist I/II-II</b>	561	\$3,921	\$22.62	\$4,117	\$23.75	\$4,323	\$24.94	\$4,539	\$26.18	\$4,766	\$ 27.49
<b>Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-II</b>	526	\$3,823	\$22.06	\$4,014	\$23.16	\$4,215	\$24.32	\$4,426	\$25.53	\$4,647	\$ 26.81
Housing Specialist I/II-I	560	\$3,735	\$21.55	\$3,921	\$22.62	\$4,117	\$23.75	\$4,323	\$24.94	\$4,539	\$ 26.19
<b>Administrative Assistant II</b>	511	\$3,735	\$21.55	\$3,921	\$22.62	\$4,117	\$23.75	\$4,323	\$24.94	\$4,539	\$ 26.19
Recreation Coordinator	580	\$3,641	\$21.01	\$3,823	\$22.06	\$4,014	\$23.16	\$4,215	\$24.32	\$4,426	\$ 25.53
Accounting Technician	508	\$3,627	\$20.93	\$3,809	\$21.97	\$3,999	\$23.07	\$4,199	\$24.23	\$4,409	\$ 25.44
Senior Account Clerk	505	\$3,627	\$20.93	\$3,809	\$21.97	\$3,999	\$23.07	\$4,199	\$24.23	\$4,409	\$ 25.44
Senior Maintenance Worker	568	\$3,571	\$20.61	\$3,749	\$21.63	\$3,937	\$22.71	\$4,134	\$23.85	\$4,340	\$ 25.04
<b>Fleet Mechanic</b>	555	\$3,571	\$20.60	\$3,749	\$21.63	\$3,937	\$22.71	\$4,134	\$23.85	\$4,340	\$ 25.04
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-I	525	\$3,571	\$20.60	\$3,749	\$21.63	\$3,937	\$22.71	\$4,134	\$23.85	\$4,340	\$ 25.04
Administrative Assistant I	510	\$3,489	\$20.13	\$3,663	\$21.13	\$3,846	\$22.19	\$4,039	\$23.30	\$4,241	\$ 24.47
Rec. Prog. & Admin. Coordinator	581	\$3,489	\$20.13	\$3,663	\$21.13	\$3,846	\$22.19	\$4,039	\$23.30	\$4,241	\$ 24.47
Maintenance Worker I/II-II	566	\$3,402	\$19.62	\$3,572	\$20.61	\$3,750	\$21.64	\$3,938	\$22.72	\$4,135	\$ 23.85
Community Services Officer I/II-II	536	\$3,368	\$19.43	\$3,536	\$20.40	\$3,713	\$21.42	\$3,899	\$22.49	\$4,094	\$ 23.62
Account Clerk III	503	\$3,250	\$18.75	\$3,413	\$19.69	\$3,583	\$20.67	\$3,763	\$21.71	\$3,951	\$ 22.79
<b>Maintenance Worker I/II-I</b>	565	\$3,093	\$17.84	\$3,247	\$18.73	\$3,410	\$19.67	\$3,580	\$20.65	\$3,759	\$ 21.69
<b>Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-II</b>	516	\$3,093	\$17.84	\$3,247	\$18.73	\$3,410	\$19.67	\$3,580	\$20.65	\$3,759	\$ 21.69
Community Services Officer I/II-I	535	\$3,060	\$17.65	\$3,213	\$18.54	\$3,374	\$19.46	\$3,542	\$20.44	\$3,719	\$ 21.46
<b>Account Clerk I/II-II</b>	501	\$2,955	\$17.05	\$3,103	\$17.90	\$3,258	\$18.80	\$3,421	\$19.73	\$3,592	\$ 20.72
Office Assistant	509	\$2,919	\$16.84	\$3,065	\$17.68	\$3,218	\$18.57	\$3,379	\$19.50	\$3,548	\$ 20.47
Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-I	515	\$2,811	\$16.22	\$2,952	\$17.03	\$3,099	\$17.88	\$3,254	\$18.77	\$3,417	\$ 19.71
Account Clerk I/II-I	500	\$2,686	\$15.50	\$2,820	\$16.27	\$2,961	\$17.08	\$3,109	\$17.94	\$3,265	\$ 18.84

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

\*Exempt

**RESOLUTION NO. 2016-\_\_\_**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
APPROVING THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU)  
WITH THE SUISUN CITY MANAGEMENT & PROFESSIONAL  
EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION (SCMPEA) AND AUTHORIZING THE CITY  
MANAGER TO EXECUTE IT ON BEHALF OF THE CITY**

**WHEREAS**, the City has met and conferred in good faith with Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association and has agreed to a Memorandum of Understanding for the period from January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2017.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Suisun that the amended Memorandum of Understanding with the Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association is hereby approved; and that the City Manager is authorized to execute the MOU on the City's behalf.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Suisun City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016 by the following vote:

<b>AYES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>NOES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSENT:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____

**WITNESS** my hand and the seal of said City this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN  
THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
AND  
THE SUISUN CITY MANAGEMENT &  
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION**

**January 1, 2016  
through  
December 31, 2017**

**February 2, 2016**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	i
ARTICLE I – CITY RIGHTS.....	1
ARTICLE II – EMPLOYEE RIGHTS.....	2
ARTICLE III – PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS.....	2
ARTICLE IV – RECOGNITION.....	3
1.    Job Classes Represented	3
2.    Future Additional Job Class Determination	3
3.    Temporary/Limited Service Positions	3
ARTICLE V – NO DISCRIMINATION.....	4
ARTICLE VI – ACCESS.....	4
1.    SCMPEA Business	4
2.    Work Locations	4
3.    Shop Stewards	4
4.    Release Time	4
5.    Labor/Management Committee	4
ARTICLE VII – COMPENSATION.....	4
1.    Salaries	4
2.    Incentive Pay	5
3.    Acting Pay	5
ARTICLE VIII – RETIREMENT BENEFITS.....	6
1.    Classic Miscellaneous Employee Benefits	6
2.    Classic Safety Fire Employee Benefits	6
3.    Classic Safety Police Employee Benefits	6
4.    PEPRA New Miscellaneous Employee Benefits	6
5.    PEPRA New Safety Fire Employee Benefits	6
6.    PEPRA New Safety Police Employee Benefits	7
7.    Participation in Group Medical/Dental	7
8.    One-Year Final Compensation	7
9.    Sick Leave Conversion	7
10.   Public Agency Retirement Services	7
ARTICLE IX – MEDICAL & DENTAL INSURANCE.....	7
1.    Core Flex Plan	7
2.    Flexible Benefit Option	7
3.    Restrictions	7
4.    Medical Insurance Benefits after Death While on Duty	7
5.    Medical Conversion Plan	8
6.    Sick Leave Conversion to Fund Medical Premiums	8

ARTICLE X – WORKERS’ COMPENSATION COVERAGE.....	8
ARTICLE XI – STATE DISABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE.....	8
1.    State Disability Insurance	8
2.    Payment of SDI Premiums	8
ARTICLE XII – LIFE INSURANCE AND DEFERRED COMPENSATION.....	8
1.    Life Insurance	8
2.    ICMA Deferred Compensation Plan	8
ARTICLE XIII – MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT.....	8
ARTICLE XIV – UNIFORMS AND UNIFORM ALLOWANCE.....	9
1.    Uniform Allowances	9
2.    Other Uniforms	9
ARTICLE XV – HOURS OF WORK.....	9
1.    Attendance	9
2.    Work Schedules	9
3.    Executive Leave	10
4.    Conflict with FLSA	10
ARTICLE XVI – VACATION LEAVE.....	10
1.    Vacation Accrual	10
2.    Maximum Accumulation	11
3.    Vacation Leave Buyback	11
4.    Holiday During Vacation	11
5.    Illness During Vacation	11
6.    Separation from Service	11
7.    Upon Death	11
ARTICLE XVII – PAYROLL STATUS.....	11
1.    Payroll Status	11
2.    Continuation of City-Paid Insurance Premiums	12
3.    Non-Payroll Status	12
ARTICLE XVIII – SICK LEAVE.....	12
ARTICLE XIX – WORKERS’ COMP/SDI MEDICAL LEAVE.....	12
1.    Employee Options Regarding SDI Medical Leave	12
2.    Medical Leave While on Workers’ Comp/SDI	12
3.    How a Supplement is Treated	12
4.    Paid Leave Accrual	13
5.    Leave of Absence while on SDI	13
ARTICLE XX – FAMILY OR MEDICAL LEAVE.....	13
ARTICLE XXI – PREGNANCY DISABILITY LEAVE.....	13
ARTICLE XXII – LEAVE OF ABSENCE DUE TO INJURY INCURRED WHILE ON DUTY.....	13

ARTICLE XXIII – BEREAVEMENT/COMPASSIONATE LEAVE.....	13
ARTICLE XXIV – CATASTROPHIC LEAVE–SHARING PROGRAM.....	13
ARTICLE XXV – JURY DUTY.....	13
ARTICLE XXVI – MILITARY LEAVE.....	14
ARTICLE XXVII – AUTHORIZED LEAVE OF ABSENCE.....	14
ARTICLE XXVIII – UNAUTHORIZED LEAVE OF ABSENCE.....	14
ARTICLE XXIX – PAID ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE.....	14
ARTICLE XXX – LEAVES IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER LEAVES.....	14
ARTICLE XXXI – TOTAL LEAVES OF ABSENCE.....	14
ARTICLE XXXII – DAYS OFF WITHOUT PAY.....	14
ARTICLE XXXIII – MUNICIPAL HOLIDAYS.....	14
1.    Recognized Holidays	14
2.    Observance	15
3.    Holiday Time Off	15
4.    Holiday Time Off Usage	15
5.    Holiday Leave Balance	15
ARTICLE XXXIV – REIMBURSEMENT FOR EDUCATION OR TRAINING.....	16
1.    Approval	16
2.    Reimbursement	16
ARTICLE XXXV – PROBATIONARY PERIOD.....	16
ARTICLE XXXVI – PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS.....	16
1.    Purpose	16
2.    Procedure	16
3.    Merit Increase	16
ARTICLE XXXVII – GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE.....	17
ARTICLE XXXVIII – DISCIPLINARY ACTION.....	17
ARTICLE XIX – CONTRACTING OUT.....	17
ARTICLE XL – EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM.....	17
ARTICLE XLI – IDENTIFICATION CARDS.....	17
ARTICLE XLII – LAYOFF AND REEMPLOYMENT.....	17
ARTICLE XLIII – TEMPORARY MEASURES.....	17
1.    Temporary Measures	17
2.    Unwinding Protocol	18
ARTICLE XLIV – GENERAL PROCEDURES.....	18
1.    Severability	18
2.    Full Understanding	18

3.	No Requirement to Meet and Confer	18
4.	Reopener	18
5.	Savings Clause	18
6.	No Strike/Lockout	19
7.	Successor Agreement	19
8.	Distribution of Agreement	19
9.	Effective Date	19
EXHIBIT A: Salary Schedules.....		20
1.	Effective: July 3, 2015	20
2.	Effective: July 1, 2016	21
3.	Effective: December 30, 2017	22
4.	Effective: June 30, 2017	23

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY AND  
THE SUISUN CITY MANAGEMENT &  
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION**

This Memorandum of Understanding is made and entered into between the CITY OF SUISUN CITY, (hereinafter "City"), and SUISUN CITY MANAGEMENT & PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES' ASSOCIATION, (hereinafter "SCMPEA"), a formally Recognized Employee Organization pursuant to the provisions of the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act (Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.*).

The Parties agree that this Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter "Agreement") shall be submitted to the City Council of the City of Suisun City with the joint recommendation of the designated representatives of the Parties that the City Council approve the Agreement and take any additional action as may be necessary to implement its provisions.

The City agrees to give reasonable written notice to SCMPEA of any ordinance, rule, resolution, or regulation directly relating to matters within the scope of representation, and shall give SCMPEA the opportunity to meet and confer with respect thereto.

The Parties have met and conferred in good faith through their designated representatives concerning those matters set forth in Government Code Section 3504 and have reached agreement thereon as set forth below. The City agrees that there shall be no other negotiations for represented workers beyond this Agreement.

The Parties agree as follows:

**ARTICLE I – CITY RIGHTS**

1. Except as limited by the specific and express terms of this Agreement, the City hereby retains and reserves unto itself all rights, powers, authority, duty and responsibilities confirmed on and vested in it by the laws and the Constitution of the State of California, the Suisun City Code, and/or the laws and Constitution of the United States of America.

2. Regardless of any provision contained in this Agreement or which may be inferred from this Agreement, the City shall retain and shall have the right to exercise the following exclusive rights which include, but are not limited to, the following:

- A. The right to hire and fire.
- B. The right to determine the mission of its constituent departments, divisions, commissions, and boards.
- C. The right to set standards of service and municipal fees and charges.
- D. The right to determine the procedures and standards of selection for employment, assignment, transfer, and promotion of applicants and Employees, provided in the case of Employees that the exercise of such right shall not infringe on any rights that Employees have under this Agreement.
- E. The right to direct its Employees.

- F. The right to discharge or suspend Employees for just cause and take other disciplinary actions against its Employees as set forth herein.
- G. The right to relieve its Employees from duty because of lack of work or other legitimate reasons.
- H. The right to maintain the efficiency of governmental operations.
- I. The right to determine the methods, means, and staffing to conduct governmental operations.
- J. The right to determine and re-determine job content and job classifications.
- K. The right to contract out any work which is now being performed by Employees of the City or which shall be performed in the future by Employees of the City, provided this only occurs in those situations where the tasks cannot be accomplished by current SCMPEA members as efficiently, economically, and expediently as can be achieved by such contracting out, provided that the City shall make every reasonable effort to place Employees displaced by such contracting out in other City service requiring similar skills as the work performed by the Employee when displaced by the contracting out and which requires minimal training to afford the Employee opportunity to adequately perform the new position.
- L. The right to take all necessary actions to carry out the mission of the City, its constituent departments, divisions, or commissions and boards in cases of emergencies.
- M. The right to exercise complete control and discretion over its organization and the technology of performing its work.

## **ARTICLE II – EMPLOYEE RIGHTS**

Subject to the provisions of Resolution No. 74-33, Employees of the City shall have the right to form, join, and participate in the activities of a Recognized Employee Organization of their own choosing for the purpose of representation on matters of employer-employee relations, including but not limited to, wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment. Employees of the City also shall have the right to refuse to join or participate in the activities of Recognized Employee Organizations.

## **ARTICLE III – PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Administrative Directive – AD 7, the City’s Personnel Rules and Regulations (hereinafter “Personnel Rules”), was approved by City Council Resolution No. 2011-52 on June 7, 2011. Except as may be provided in this Agreement, the applicable sections of the Personnel Rules, as may be amended from time to time, shall apply to the Employees represented by SCMPEA. Prior to amending Resolution No. 2011-52 regarding wages, hours, or other terms and conditions of employment, the Parties shall first meet and confer on the modifications as provided in the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act (Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.*). Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, the definitions of terms used in this Agreement shall be the definitions provided in Chapter 2 of the Personnel Rules.

## ARTICLE IV – RECOGNITION

1. Job Classes Represented. The City recognizes SCMPEA as the exclusive representative for the Professional/Technical Employees bargaining unit consisting of the following Regular, Professional/Technical, Management Classes which should properly be assigned to this bargaining unit by the City, such exclusive representation being subject to and qualified by Employee rights under applicable local, state, and federal law to be represented by the Recognized Employee Organization of their choice:

### Represented Job Classes

Police Commander  
Assistant City Engineer  
Financial Services Manager  
Accounting Services Manager  
Building Inspection Services Manager  
Police Support Services Manager  
Assistant/Associate Engineer–Associate  
Fire Division Chief  
Public Works Superintendent  
Project Manager  
Senior Accountant  
Senior Building Inspector  
Assistant/Associate Engineer–Assistant  
Assistant/Associate Planner–Associate  
Management Analyst I/II–II  
Housing Manager  
Information Technology System Administrator  
Marketing Manager  
Accountant  
Assistant/Associate Planner–Assistant  
Management Analyst I/II–I  
Marina Supervisor  
Administrative Fire Captain  
Public Works Supervisor  
Secretary to City Manager/Deputy City Clerk  
Marina/Waterfront Recreation Supervisor  
Recreation Supervisor

2. Future Additional Job Class Determination. In addition, future additional job classes (excluding Executive Management Positions) determined under applicable City Resolutions to be of a Regular, Management, Professional/Technical, or Confidential nature shall be represented by SCMPEA.

3. Temporary/Limited Service Positions. It is agreed that Temporary Employees, Part-Time Employees, Emergency Employees, Volunteer Employees, and contractors are not governed by this Agreement and are not represented by SCMPEA. Employees who work less than full time are not represented by SCMPEA. If an Employee who had occupied a Temporary, Provisional, or grant-funded Position is subsequently hired into the same job class as a Regular Employee, he/she shall be placed in the step level nearest to but not lower than his/her last Pay Rate as a Temporary, Provisional, or grant-funded Employee.

## ARTICLE V – NO DISCRIMINATION

It is agreed that neither SCMPEA, nor the City shall discriminate against any Employee because of race, national origin, gender, SCMPEA membership, protected concerted SCMPEA activity, or refusal to join SCMPEA.

## ARTICLE VI – ACCESS

1. SCMPEA Business. All SCMPEA business will be conducted by Employees and SCMPEA representatives outside of established working hours. Nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a SCMPEA representative or an Employee from contacting the City Manager or other management representatives regarding personnel-related matters during working hours.

2. Work Locations. The authorized SCMPEA Business Agent, if any, shall be given access to work locations during working hours, provided that prior to visiting any work location the SCMPEA representative notifies the City.

3. Shop Stewards. In addition to the president, two stewards shall be appointed by the SCMPEA as alternate representatives to assist in resolving workplace issues and other representational duties including but not limited to Grievances.

4. Release Time. The City may grant a total of 16 hours of paid time for the president and two stewards to attend training scheduled during the Employee's normal working hours. Those hours may be split among the three SCMPEA officials at SCMPEA's discretion. The SCMPEA will be responsible for overseeing the time used and calculating the time remaining. The SCMPEA must notify the Assistant City Manager with each approved time off request. The SCMPEA president shall submit written requests for release time to the Employee's immediate supervisor. The supervisor's decision to approve will be based on the operational needs of the City. The Employee and SCMPEA president will certify the Employee's attendance. Unused training hours may accrue to a maximum of 32 hours.

5. Labor/Management Committee. The City and the SCMPEA agree to set up a Labor/Management Committee in order to encourage open communication, to promote harmonious relations, and to resolve matters of mutual concern. The committee will meet quarterly or as mutually agreed to by the Parties. The Committee will be composed of one representative from the City, one representative from the SCMPEA, and the SCMPEA Business Agent, if any. The meetings are informal and are not intended to be for discussion of issues handled under other provisions herein such as grievances, disciplinary actions, or negotiations.

## ARTICLE VII – COMPENSATION

1. Salaries. Effective July 3, 2015, the City will provide hourly compensation for all represented job classes consistent with Exhibit A. Payments will be made on a bi-weekly basis. Further adjustments will occur as indicated on July 1, 2016, December 30, 2017, and June 30, 2017.

2. Incentive Pay. Upon recommendation of the Department Head and the approval of the City Manager or designee, the City will provide training incentives for special education and certification not already required as part of the Employee's job classification, and obtained outside the Employee's working hours. Employees receiving Incentive Pay must maintain certification consistent with the rules of the issuing authority. Failure to do so will result in a suspension of this benefit for a period not to exceed six months. During this suspension period, the Employee must cure the reason for loss of certification, or the suspension shall become permanent.

Similarly, to qualify to receive Certified Arborist Incentive Pay, Heavy Equipment Operator Incentive Pay, or Class A Driver Incentive Pay, an Employee must be utilizing the applicable certification. Accordingly, if an Employee refuses to perform work requiring that certification, or if the Employee is unable to work, or if the Employee is temporarily disabled, or if the Employee is on modified duty that restricts the Employee from performing such work, the Incentive Pay shall be suspended until the Employee resumes performing the duties for which the Incentive Pay is provided. The maximum number of Employees represented by SCMPEA eligible for such incentives is shown below.

Authorized Incentive Pay for special education and certifications shall be as follows:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Job Class</u>	<u>Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Public Works	Certified Arborist	1	5%
	Certified Heavy Equipment Operator/ Class A Driver	1	5%

This Section shall only apply to the incumbents in the job class of Public Works Supervisor, who were converted from non-supervisory Employees represented by SCEA to supervisory Employees represented by SCMPEA.

3. Acting Pay. Employees covered by this Agreement shall receive Acting Pay under the following conditions:

- A. Employees must qualify to receive Acting Pay by acting in the higher job class and performing substantially the full range of duties and responsibilities of the higher job class for a period of two weeks. The qualifying period may be satisfied one full workday at a time.
- B. Employees who have met this requirement after July 1, 2001, and who are recommended by their supervisor and Department Head may be certified as having met the qualifying period.
- C. Employees who are certified to act in a higher job class will receive Acting Pay in an amount of at least 5.0 percent and no more than 10.0 percent of their current salary whenever they act in the higher job class for a minimum of two consecutive weeks while performing substantially the full range of duties and responsibilities of the higher job class.
- D. In order to receive Acting Pay, employees must meet the minimum qualifications of the higher job class, and employees may not refuse to perform any duty or responsibility of the higher job class.
- E. Acting Pay shall not be applied to a request to cash-out any form of paid leave, or payment for paid leave hours on the books at time of separation.

## ARTICLE VIII – RETIREMENT BENEFITS

The Public Employees’ Pension Reform Act of 2013 (PEPRA) provides that all Employees who are currently participating in a PERS retirement plan, or those who have had a break in service that does not exceed six months, shall be considered “Classic” Employees. All new Employees who do not meet those criteria shall be considered PEPRA New Employees.

1. Classic Miscellaneous Employee Benefits. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, the City agrees to provide the 2.0 percent at 55 PERS Retirement Plan, including the 1959 Survivor's Benefit Level 3, for Miscellaneous Employees. The City will pay 100 percent of both the employee and employer contributions. PERS Employer Paid Member Contributions will be reported as “Special Compensation”.

2. Classic Safety Fire Employee Benefits. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, the City agrees to provide the 2.0 percent at 55 PERS Retirement Plan, including the 1959 Survivor's Benefit Level 3, for Safety Fire Employees. The City will pay 100 percent of both the employee and employer contributions. PERS Employer Paid Member Contributions will be reported as “Special Compensation”. The salaries for Employees covered under the Safety Fire PERS Plan have been increased by 5.0 percent in lieu of the City’s provision of 2.0 percent at 50 Safety Fire Retirement Plan.

3. Classic Safety Police Employee Benefits. The City agrees to participate in the PERS 3.0 percent at 50 Retirement Plan, with One-Year Final Compensation and Credit for Unused Sick Leave Government Code Sections 20042 and 20965 respectively. This Credit will be reduced by the number of hours converted to cash pursuant to Section 6 of Article IX. The following provisions apply to Employees receiving Safety Police benefits:

- A. The City agrees to continue to provide Level 4, Survivor Benefits through Public Employees Retirement System, (hereinafter “PERS”).
- B. The City shall pay the Employer’s contribution, as well as 5.0 percent of the total Employee’s contribution of 9.0 percent. Each covered Employee shall pay the 4.0 percent balance of the Employee’s contribution.
- C. Consistent with Internal Revenue Code Section 414(h)(2), that portion of the Employee’s contribution paid by the Employee shall be deducted from each Employee’s gross pay on a pre-tax basis.

4. PEPRA New Miscellaneous Employee Benefits. The City agrees to provide 2.0% at 62 PERS Plan for New Miscellaneous Employees. The City shall pay the Employer’s contribution as established by CalPERS. The Employee shall pay the Employee’s contribution as established by CalPERS. Pursuant to PEPRA, no EPMC is available. Should any provision in this Agreement be determined to be in conflict with PEPRA, the provisions of PEPRA shall take precedence.

5. PEPRA New Safety Fire Employee Benefits. The City agrees to provide 2.0% at 57 PERS PEPRA Plan for New Safety Fire Employees. The City shall pay the Employer’s contribution as established by CalPERS. The Employee shall pay the Employee’s contribution as established by

CalPERS. Pursuant to PEPRRA, no EPMC is available. Should any provision in this Agreement be determined to be in conflict with PEPRRA, the provisions of PEPRRA shall take precedence.

6. PEPRRA New Safety Police Employee Benefits. The City agrees to provide 2.7% at 57 PERS Plan for PEPRRA New Safety Police Employees. The City shall pay the Employer’s contribution as established by CalPERS. The Employee shall pay the Employee’s contribution as established by CalPERS. Pursuant to PEPRRA, no EPMC is available. Should any provision in this Agreement be determined to be in conflict with PEPRRA, the provisions of PEPRRA shall take precedence.

7. Participation in Group Medical/Dental. Any eligible Employee approved for a service retirement shall be entitled to participate in a City-provided group medical/dental plan, as long as it is permissible by the insurance provider, and as long as the retiree makes full and prompt payment of the full premium costs to the City. At any time such payments fall in arrears, the retiree shall cease to be eligible for group health plan membership.

8. One-Year Final Compensation. The City provides one-year final compensation pursuant to Government Code Section 20042.

9. Sick Leave Conversion. The City provides Credit for Unused Sick Leave pursuant to Government Code Section 20965.

10. Public Agency Retirement Services (hereinafter “PARS”). If SCMPEA desires to review additional retirement options available from PARS, with the preliminary understanding that such options may be available to represented employees at no cost to the City. It is mutually agreed to meet and confer regarding PARS retirement options, providing SCMPEA notifies the City by July 1, 2013, of options that are available at no cost to the City that represented members desire to adopt.

**ARTICLE IX – MEDICAL & DENTAL INSURANCE**

1. Core Flex Plan. The City will contribute the following Core Flex Plan amounts toward the monthly premium cost for Employees enrolled in a City-sponsored Core Flex Plan:

<u>Time Period</u>	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employee + One</u>	<u>Employee + Family</u>
1/1/16 through 12/31/16	\$746.47	\$1,492.94	\$1,940.82
1/1/17 through 12/31/17	<<<<<<	Kaiser Permanente Rate	>>>>>>

2. Flexible Benefit Options. The City agrees to provide \$300.00 per month (employee only) and \$473.00 per month (employee plus one or more dependents) as a Flexible Benefit Credit that may be used in lieu of the Core Flex Plan enrollment per Section 1 of this Article. The Flexible Benefit Credit may be divided among Dental Premiums, Flexible Spending Accounts, and Taxable Cash Option. An Employee must choose the Flexible Benefit Options during the Open Enrollment Period established in the Suisun City Flexible Benefits Plan.

3. Restrictions. An Employee may either enroll in the Core Flex Plan or be entitled to the Flexible Benefit Options as described in Section 2 of this Article, but may not participate in both, with the exception of the Voluntary Pre-Tax Payroll Deduction Flexible Spending Account.

4. Medical Insurance Benefits after Death While on Duty. Should a Sworn Police member of SCMPEA lose his/her life in the line of duty, the City agrees to continue to pay medical insurance payments as outlined above for the member's immediate dependent family. Said payments will continue for a period of up to three years, providing the City's insurance plan allows for continued participation. The surviving dependent family member(s) may remain on the City's medical plan at its own cost after the three years has elapsed, providing that the plan allows for continued participation.

5. Medical Conversion Plan. Sworn Police members of SCMPEA with 12 years or more of service with the City, who separate from City service on good terms, may remain on the City's medical plan, providing that the plan allows for continued participation. The member shall assume full responsibility for payment of the insurance premium.

6. Sick Leave Conversion to Fund Medical Premiums – Upon normal retirement from the City by a Sworn Police member of SCMPEA, 25.0 percent of an Employee's Sick Leave balance may be converted to a cash equivalent and used to fund medical premiums. This conversion will be deducted from the amount reported for PERS credit in Subsection 3.A. of Article VIII.

#### **ARTICLE X – WORKERS' COMPENSATION COVERAGE**

The City shall provide Workers' Compensation Insurance coverage (hereinafter "Workers' Comp") for all Employees through its self-insured program.

#### **ARTICLE XI – STATE DISABILITY INSURANCE COVERAGE**

1. State Disability Insurance. The City shall participate under the State Disability Insurance Program (hereinafter "SDI") for employees represented by SCMPEA. This program shall work as follows:

2. Payment of SDI Premiums. SDI premiums shall be paid in full by the City on behalf of all participating Employees.

#### **ARTICLE XII – LIFE INSURANCE AND DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

1. Life Insurance. The City agrees to provide a \$200,000 term and accidental death and dismemberment insurance policy for each represented Employee. The face value of the policy will begin reducing at age 65, per the policy's schedule of benefits.

2. ICMA Deferred Compensation Plan. The City agrees to provide the ICMA Deferred Compensation Plan as an optional benefit to City Employees. The City will match the Employee's contribution up to \$93.00 per pay period. The City's match will be contributed to participating Employees on a pay-period basis.

#### **ARTICLE XIII – MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT**

Employees are encouraged to use City vehicles when conducting City business. When the use of private vehicles is required and approved by the Employee's Department Head, the City shall

provide mileage reimbursement at the mileage rate set each November by the Internal Revenue Service (Publication 917). The new rate shall be effective the following January.

#### ARTICLE XIV – UNIFORMS AND UNIFORM ALLOWANCES

1. Uniform Allowances. Annually on or before the dates indicated, the City shall pay those Employees required to wear uniforms in the performance of their duties as follows:

<u>Job Class</u>	<u>3/15</u>	<u>9/15</u>
Police Commander	\$500.00	\$500.00
Administrative Fire Captain	350.00	350.00

2. Other Uniforms. During the term of this Agreement, the City shall continue to supply Public Works Supervisors with the required uniform components as determined by the Public Works & Building Director/City Engineer in a written departmental policy.

#### ARTICLE XV – HOURS OF WORK

1. Attendance. Employees shall be in attendance at their workstation in accordance with departmental schedules unless on approved leave.

2. Work Schedules. At the discretion of the City, Regular, Full-Time Employees shall be assigned to one of the following work schedules:

- A. A 40.0 hour workweek consisting of five consecutive 8.0 hour days in a seven-day period (hereinafter “5/40”), beginning at noon on Friday through noon on the following Friday. All other work schedules shall be considered Alternative Work Schedules.
- B. A work period of 99.0 hours as assigned during eight workdays in a fourteen-day period, beginning at 12:00 a.m. on Friday through midnight on Thursday of the second week. The normal workday shall be 12.0 hours, except Wednesday (Drill night). The Administrative Fire Captains will alternate attending Drill in order to ensure consistency in training (15.0 hour scheduled workday). The Administrative Fire Captain who attends Drill will conduct training the following day. This schedule applies only to the Administrative Fire Captain job class.
- C. An Alternative Work Schedule, such as four consecutive 10.0 hour days in a seven-day period beginning at noon on Friday through noon on the following Friday (hereinafter “4/10”), or nine workdays totaling 80 hours during a fourteen-day period beginning at noon on Friday through noon on the following Friday (hereinafter “9/80”), or any other configuration approved by the Department Head and City Manager. Assignment to an Alternative Work Schedule is subject to Department Head recommendation and City Manager approval and shall not be considered permanent. At such time as the Department Head and City Manager determine that the schedule does not meet departmental needs, the Employee shall be reassigned to another work schedule.
- E. Non-Exempt Employees shall not be scheduled to work more than seven consecutive days without two scheduled days off, except in emergency situations.

- F. Employees assigned to an Alternative Work Schedule may have the start of the workweek changed in accordance with the requirements set forth in the Fair Labor Standards Act.
- G. Employees may temporarily flex their schedules with the prior approval of their Department Head, so long as the new schedule meets the City's needs and the Employee works a full schedule or makes up the shortfall with paid leave.

All paid leave (Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, and Executive Leave) shall be charged to the Employee's paid leave balance(s) for all hours not worked up to the scheduled hours for that day(s). For example, if an Administrative Fire Captain is off sick on a 12.0 hour day, that Employee's Sick Leave balance would be reduced by 12.0 hours for that absence. Similarly, if a Holiday falls on a 12.0 hour Workday, the Employee would receive 9.9 hours of Holiday Time Off and the balance of 2.1 hours may be made up through use of Vacation Leave, Holiday Leave, or Executive Leave. Sick Leave may not be used to make up for Holiday Time Off shortfalls.

3. Executive Leave. Rules regarding Executive Leave are set forth in Section 8.5 of the Personnel Rules, and Administrative Directive AD-18.

4. Conflict with FLSA. The City and SCMPEA acknowledge that where this Article may conflict with the Fair Labor Standards Act, the Act shall take precedence.

#### **ARTICLE XVI – VACATION LEAVE**

Use of Vacation Leave requires prior written approval by the Department Head or designee. Employees are encouraged to take vacations lasting at least one week. Vacation Leave may not be granted in excess of the Vacation Leave balance that has been accrued at the time that the Vacation Leave is granted.

1. Vacation Accrual. Accumulation of Vacation Leave shall commence effective with the date of hire, according to the following schedule, prorated on a pay period basis (annual total divided by 26 bi-weekly pay periods to two decimal places of accuracy):

- A. For the First Five Years of Service. Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 10 workdays (80.0 hours for those working 40.0 hours per week, or 99.0 hours for those working 49.5 hours per week) per year.
- B. Commencing with the Sixth Year. Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 15 workdays (120.0 hours for those working 40.0 hours per week, or 148.5 hours for those working 49.5 hours per week) per year.
- C. Commencing with the Eleventh Year. Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 18 workdays (144.0 hours for those working 40.0 hours per week, or 178.2 hours for those working 49.5 hours per week) per year.
- D. Commencing with the Sixteenth Year. Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 20 workdays (160.0 hours for those working 40.0 hours per week, or 198.0 hours for those working 49.5 hours per week) per year.

- E. Commencing with the Twentieth Year. Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 23 workdays (184.0 hours for those working 40.0 hours per week, or 227.7 hours for those working 49.5 hours per week) per year.
2. Maximum Accumulation. Employees with 15 or fewer years of service with the City may accumulate up to a maximum of 240.0 hours of Vacation Leave. Employees with over 15 years of service with the City may accumulate up to a maximum of 320.0 hours of Vacation Leave. Under exceptional circumstances, such as heavy workloads or staffing shortages, the City Manager may authorize the accumulation of additional Vacation Leave. If an Employee is at the limit, he/she must request to take Vacation Leave off. If a written request to do so is disapproved, the limit may be increased by the City Manager. Failure to request time off will result in stopping the accrual of Vacation Leave until the balance is reduced by 40 hours.
3. Vacation Buy Back. Employees may not cash out Vacation Leave except upon leaving City service or in the case of an emergency with City Manager approval.
4. Holiday During Vacation. An Employee is not charged Vacation Leave for a Holiday occurring during his/her Vacation Leave.
5. Illness During Vacation. If an Employee becomes ill while on Vacation Leave, Sick Leave may be authorized instead of Vacation Leave upon approval of the Department Head. The Department Head may require written physician's verification of the Employee's illness.
6. Separation From Service. Upon separation from service, an Employee is entitled to receive the cash value of all accrued Vacation Leave.
7. Upon Death. When separation is caused by death, payment equivalent to accrued Vacation Leave shall be made to the Employee's estate.

## **ARTICLE XVII – PAYROLL STATUS**

1. Payroll Status. Any Regular Employee shall be considered to be in a Payroll Status if the Employee is employed by the City under the one of the following conditions:
- A. Working Full-Time.
  - B. Working Part-Time.
  - C. Working on a restricted or limited duty basis.
  - D. Off work due to an injury or illness covered under Workers' Compensation.
  - E. Off work due to an injury or illness covered under State Disability Insurance.
  - F. Off work while on an approved leave of absence covered under the Family and Medical Leave Act (FMLA).
  - G. Off work while on an approved leave of absence covered under the California Family Rights Act (CFRA).
  - H. Off work while on an approved leave of absence covered under Pregnancy Disability Leave (PDL).

2. Continuation of City-Paid Insurance Premiums. The City shall continue to contribute the City's share of the health, life, and dental insurance premiums on behalf of an Employee who is receiving Workers' Comp/SDI benefits, as long as he/she is in a Payroll Status with the City or within the period provided in Chapter 10 of the Personnel Rules. An Employee is in a Payroll Status with the City, as long as he/she is using accrued Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, CTO, and/or Holiday Leave in conjunction with Workers' Comp/SDI benefits.

3. Non-Payroll Status. Any Employee who has exhausted his/her benefits under FMLA, CFRA, or PDL, and who is off work pursuant to Subsections E. through H. of this Article, and who has exhausted all paid leave balances shall be considered to be in a Non-Payroll Status. Employees who are in a Non-Payroll Status will no longer accrue paid leave, and the City will no longer contribute the City's share of health insurance premiums on the Employee's behalf.

#### **ARTICLE XVIII – SICK LEAVE**

Rules regarding Sick Leave are set forth in Section 10.1 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XIX – WORKERS' COMP/SDI MEDICAL LEAVE**

1. Employee Options Regarding SDI Medical Leave. There are two options available to an Employee who is otherwise eligible for SDI insurance benefits, which are as follows:

- A. Option 1: Not applying for disability insurance benefits and using accrued Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, Executive Leave, and/or Holiday Leave.
- B. Option 2: Applying for disability insurance benefits and integrating accrued paid leaves with the SDI benefits. Such accrued paid leaves shall include Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, Executive Leave, and/or Holiday Leave, unless the Employee provides written notice to the City to limit the integration to only accrued Sick Leave with SDI benefits. If Option 2 is elected, the Employee shall stipulate on the application for SDI benefits whether the Employee is integrating Sick Leave with SDI benefits.
- C. The amount of supplement for any hour of any normal Workday shall not exceed the difference between 100.0 percent of the Employee's normal gross salary rate and the "weekly benefit amount".

2. Medical Leave While on Workers' Comp/SDI. Employees who are off work on medical leave covered under Workers' Comp or SDI may supplement their insurance coverage benefits to ensure that they receive up to 100.0 percent of their normal pay.

3. How a Supplement is Treated. The Employee shall receive 100.0 percent of the Employee's gross salary rate until such time as the City is notified of the benefit paid to the Employee. The pay period following notification (normally the next pay period), the Employee will receive 100.0 percent of Employee's gross salary rate less the supplemental amount provided by Workers' Comp/SDI. Upon deduction of the amount equal to the supplemental amount from the Employee's gross pay, the Employee's Sick Leave, Vacation Leave, Executive Leave, and/or

Holiday Leave shall be credited to the Employee's appropriate benefit accounts in an amount equal to the Employee's hourly Pay Rate.

4. Paid Leave Accrual. An Employee shall earn Sick Leave and Vacation Leave benefits during any full bi-weekly pay period in which the Employee receives Workers' Comp/SDI benefits and is on Payroll Status. Furthermore, an Employee shall receive service credit for seniority and merit step increases during such a period, as long as the Employee is in a Payroll Status with the City, as provided in Article XVII.

5. Leave of Absence While on SDI. An Employee who is receiving SDI benefits while absent from work, but who is in a Non-Payroll Status with the City is entitled to a leave of absence under Section 10.2 of the Personnel Rules subject to the requirements of that Section.

#### **ARTICLE XX – FAMILY OR MEDICAL LEAVE**

Rules regarding Family or Medical Leave are set forth in Section 10.2 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXI – PREGNANCY DISABILITY LEAVE**

Rules regarding Pregnancy Disability Leave are set forth in Section 10.3 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXII – LEAVE OF ABSENCE DUE TO INJURY INCURRED WHILE ON DUTY**

1. The City shall comply with applicable federal and state laws governing work-related injuries, leaves, and compensation.

2. Employees shall bring health and/or safety problems in the workplace to the attention of their supervisor as soon as possible.

3. The City shall coordinate accrued Sick Leave with Workers' Compensation benefits.

4. Employees who have exhausted their Sick Leave balances may use accrued Vacation Leave, Executive Leave, and/or Holiday Leave consistent with the provisions of Personnel Rules Subsection 10.3.1. Upon expiration of all paid leave time, an Employee shall be entitled to receive compensation only from the City's Workers' Compensation third-party administrator.

#### **ARTICLE XXIII – BEREAVEMENT / COMPASSIONATE LEAVE**

Rules regarding Bereavement/Compassionate Leave are set forth in Section 10.5 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXIV – CATASTROPHIC LEAVE–SHARING PROGRAM**

Rules regarding the Catastrophic Leave-Sharing Program are set forth in Administrative Directive – AD 10.

**ARTICLE XXV – JURY DUTY**

Rules regarding Jury Duty are set forth in Section 10.6 of the Personnel Rules.

**ARTICLE XXVI – MILITARY LEAVE**

Rules regarding Military Leave are set forth in Section 10.7 of the Personnel Rules.

**ARTICLE XXVII – AUTHORIZED LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY**

Rules regarding Authorized Leave of Absence are set forth in Section 10.8 of the Personnel Rules.

**ARTICLE XXVIII – UNAUTHORIZED LEAVE OF ABSENCE**

Rules regarding Unauthorized Leave of Absence are set forth in Section 10.9 of the Personnel Rules.

**ARTICLE XXIX – PAID ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE**

Rules regarding Paid Administrative Leave are set forth in Section 10.10 of the Personnel Rules.

**ARTICLE XXX – LEAVES IN CONJUNCTION WITH OTHER LEAVES**

Rules regarding Leaves in Conjunction with Other Leaves are set forth in Section 10.11 of the Personnel Rules.

**ARTICLE XXXI – TOTAL LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

Rules regarding Total Leaves of Absence are set forth in Section 10.12 of the Personnel Rules.

**ARTICLE XXXII – DAYS OFF WITHOUT PAY**

Rules regarding Days Off without Pay are set forth in Section 10.13 of the Personnel Rules.

**ARTICLE XXXIII – MUNICIPAL HOLIDAYS**

1. Recognized Holidays. The following are recognized as Holidays:

The first day of January, New Year's Day.

The third Monday in January, Martin Luther King's Birthday.

The third Monday in February, President's Day.

The last Monday in May, Memorial Day.

The fourth day of July, Independence Day.

The first Monday in September, Labor Day.

The second Monday in October, Columbus Day.

The eleventh day of November, Veteran's Day.

The fourth Thursday in November, Thanksgiving Day.

The fourth Friday in November, the day after Thanksgiving Day.

The twenty-fifth day of December, Christmas Day.

One floating Holiday shall be posted on the first pay period in July and one floating Holiday on the first pay period in January to the Holiday Leave balance.

Any date proclaimed by the Mayor of Suisun City as a Holiday. Holidays proclaimed by the President of the United States or the Governor of the State of California shall be subject to the meet and confer process.

2. Observance. When a Holiday falls on Sunday, it shall be observed on the following Monday. When a Holiday falls on Saturday, it shall be observed on the preceding Friday.

3. Holiday Time Off. An Employee will accrue 8.0 hours of Holiday Time Off when assigned to a workweek of 40.0 hours, or 9.9 hours of Holiday Time Off when assigned to a workweek of 49.5 hours for each observed holiday. An Employee may use Vacation Leave, Executive Leave, or work additional time (on an hour-for-hour basis) during the work period to make up the difference between his/her scheduled time and his/her accrued Holiday Time Off.

4. Holiday Time Off Usage. Holiday Time Off may be used as follows:

- A. When a Holiday falls on a day when an Employee is scheduled to work and an Employee works that day for a period of time equal to at least the number of hours of Holiday Time Off afforded to that Employee, the Employee shall be paid for the hours worked on a hour-for-hour basis and the Employee shall have an amount equal to the number of Holiday Time Off hours credited to his/her Holiday Leave balance.
- B. When a Holiday falls on a day when an Employee is not scheduled to work and the Employee does not work that day, the Employee shall have an amount equal to the number of Holiday Time Off hours credited to his/her Holiday Leave balance.
- C. When a Holiday falls on a day when an Employee is scheduled to work and the Employee does not work, the Employee shall be compensated as if he/she had worked that day consistent with Section 3 of this Article.

5. Holiday Leave Balance. Holiday Leave shall be accumulated separately from Vacation Leave. Holiday Leave may be used for paid leave purposes (essentially in the same manner as Vacation Leave). In order to encourage Employees to take advantage of their Holiday Leave, a maximum of 100 hours is allowed to accrue in that balance. Employees may not cash out Holiday Leave except upon leaving City service or in the case of an emergency with City Manager approval. If an Employee is at the limit, he/she must request to take Holiday Leave off. If a written request to do so is disapproved, the limit shall be increased by the City Manager. Failure to request time off would result in discontinuing the accrual of Holiday Leave until the balance is reduced by 20 hours.

#### **ARTICLE XXXIV – REIMBURSEMENT FOR EDUCATION OR TRAINING**

1. Approval. On the recommendation of a Department Head and the approval of the City Manager, any Employee may embark on an approved course of education to enhance his/her job skills. A course of study may include courses needed to gain a degree in a job-related field or to improve opportunities for advancement or promotion with the City of Suisun City. If the Employee's Department Head will not recommend reimbursement for a course of study, the Employee may appeal to the City Manager or designee.

2. Reimbursement. Reimbursement shall be at a rate of 50 percent (50%) of the cost per unit at Solano Community College, which shall not exceed \$1,000 per Employee per year. If an Employee leaves City service within two years of receiving education reimbursement, the Employee must reimburse the City an amount equal to half of the total education reimbursement paid by the City. Upon successful completion of the coursework, the Employee shall submit to the Department Head copies of dated receipts showing education costs (tuition, books, materials, mileage), as well as transcripts, grades or certificates showing successful course completion.

#### **ARTICLE XXXV – PROBATIONARY PERIOD**

Rules regarding Probationary Period are set forth in Section 7.5 of the Personnel Rules. These rules are amended to include the following provision:

At the discretion of their supervisor, Department Head, and City Manager, Probationary Employees may receive a performance evaluation and release from probationary status after six months, if the Employee's performance exceeds "Meets Standard".

#### **ARTICLE XXXVI – PERFORMANCE EVALUATIONS**

Annual Performance Evaluation. Every Regular Employee in the Classified Service shall receive a performance evaluation by his/her immediate supervisor at least annually. The annual review will normally occur within 30 days of the Employee's Anniversary Date, unless an alternate schedule is approved by the City Manager.

1. Purpose. The purpose of the Annual Performance Evaluation is to promote the successful performance of all City Employees through a process that provides feedback on past performance and directs future performance by identifying performance goals and objectives.
2. Procedure. The Assistant City Manager shall approve the format for performance evaluations, which may vary by department, Position, or Employee's responsibilities. The Employee's Department Head or designee will provide a written evaluation of the Employee's performance in a variety of skill or performance areas.
3. Merit Increases. In order to advance to a Pay Rate in the Pay Range, the evaluation must demonstrate that the advancement is merited on the basis of job performance. Performance ratings shall guide supervisors and Department Heads in determining whether merit advancements have been earned and should be recommended to the City Manager.

Department Heads shall have the authority and responsibility to withhold or delay merit advancements if such advancement is not merited.

#### **ARTICLE XXXVII – GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE**

Rules regarding the Grievance Procedure are set forth in Chapter 11 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXXVIII – DISCIPLINARY ACTION**

Rules regarding the Disciplinary Action are set forth in Chapter 12 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XXXIX – CONTRACTING OUT**

In the event that the City decides to outsource work to a private contractor that would result in the displacement of current represented Employees, the City shall include a request in the Request for Proposal (hereinafter “RFP”) that prospective contractors include a proposal to hire said Employees in their response to the RFD.

#### **ARTICLE XL – EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

The City will continue to provide an Employee Assistance Program (EAP). The program will include at a minimum but not limited to, five personal counseling sessions, counselors located within a reasonable commute distance, substance abuse counseling, availability of emergency visits, and workplace crisis response. Employees will be provided with a brochure outlining the benefits of the program.

#### **ARTICLE XLI – IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

The City shall continue to issue a City photo identification card to all represented Employees. The identification card shall include, at a minimum, the following information: City logo, City of Suisun City, Employee’s photo, Employee’s name, department, job title, date of issue, signature of the City Manager or designee.

#### **ARTICLE XLII – LAYOFF AND REEMPLOYMENT**

Rules regarding Layoff and Reemployment are set forth in Section 13.2 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XLIII – TEMPORARY MEASURES**

1. Temporary Measures. In July of 2012, the Parties agree that due to economic conditions, as well as actions by the State of California, that the City was forced to seek concessions from its Employees. The Parties recognized that the City could balance its budget by laying off Employees, but the Parties agree that it was preferable to rely on concessions that would ensure the Employees did not lose their jobs and that the community did not suffer a more radical reduction in service delivery. The Parties met and conferred in good faith and agreed to certain concessions, as well as certain recompense for these concessions. The Parties have also agreed to their preferences for unwinding these concessions as the fiscal situation improved. The Pay Cuts and suspension of

COLAs have been discontinued due to improved economic conditions, and the Parties hereby declare that it is their mutual intention that the remaining concessions be temporary and that they be unwound as soon as they can possibly be removed without fiscal harm to the City.

2. Unwinding Protocol. The Parties agree that unwinding the Temporary Measures is subject to the meet and confer process as provided in the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act (Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.*). The Parties also agree that the preferred unwinding protocol should proceed as follows:

- A. Selectively Fill Vacant Positions. The highest priority is the selective filling of some or all of the positions that are being held vacant.
- B. Relax Cash-Out Restrictions. In order to ensure that the agreed-upon concessions have the desired effect on the budget, the Parties understand and agree that the cashing out of paid leave needs to be restricted to 32 hours of Executive Leave in December. After addressing Subsections 2.A. above, the Parties will meet and confer about relaxing the restrictions set forth in Section 5 of Article XXXIII as funding becomes available.

#### **ARTICLE XLIV – GENERAL PROVISIONS**

1. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement should be held invalid or restrained by operation of law or by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected.

2. Full Understanding. The Parties agree that this Agreement sets forth the full and entire understanding of the Parties regarding the matters set forth herein, and verbal statements shall not supersede any of its provisions.

3. No Requirement to Meet and Confer. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, the Parties agree that neither Party shall be required to meet and confer concerning any specific provision of this Agreement during the term of this Agreement.

4. Reopener. Upon the written request of the City Manager, the Parties agree to reopen negotiations during the term of this Agreement for the following purpose:

- A. Declaration of a Fiscal Emergency by the City Council which could result in Layoffs if the Parties do not meet and confer on alternatives.
- B. If any other bargaining group has an employment contract with the City of Suisun City that contains Temporary Measures that are more advantageous for the Employees than this Agreement, the Parties agree to meet and confer on the modification of Article XLIII of this Agreement.
- C. A positive or negative change occurs in the City's fiscal status that would affect the availability of funding for services provided in whole or in part by Employees represented by SCMPEA.

5. Savings Clause. In the event that the implementation of any article, section or subsection of this Agreement shall be frustrated on account of the operation of law or by any tribunal of

competent jurisdiction, or if compliance with any article, section or subsection would be frustrated or restrained by such law or tribunal, representatives of the City and the Association shall, if possible, meet and confer for the purpose of endeavoring to agree on a replacement for such article, section or subsection.

6. No Strike/Lockout. The SCMPEA agrees that there will be no strike, work stoppage, slowdown, "sick in", sit down, refusal to perform work, other interference with City operations, picketing, or refusal to enter upon City premises on any account or in connection with any grievance or dispute. The City agrees that it will not engage in any lockouts during the term of this Agreement.

7. Successor Agreement. Meet-and-confer negotiations for a successor agreement shall begin no earlier than July 15, 2017. Either Party may serve upon the other its written request to commence negotiations, as well as its initial written proposals for such successor Agreement. Upon receipt of such written notice and proposals, negotiations shall commence no later than 30 days thereafter. The Parties hereby declare that it is their mutual interest to negotiate a multi-year successor agreement that implements the Class and Compensation Study consistent with City Council policy direction within the limitations of the City's ability to pay.

8. Distribution of Agreement. Within 10 days of the adoption of this Agreement, all covered Employees shall receive a copy of the Agreement. The "copy" may be provided in electronic format.

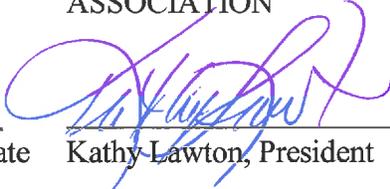
9. Effective Date. The effective date of this Agreement shall be January 1, 2016.

CITY OF SUISUN CITY

SUISUN CITY MANAGEMENT &  
PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYEES'  
ASSOCIATION

\_\_\_\_\_  
Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager

Date

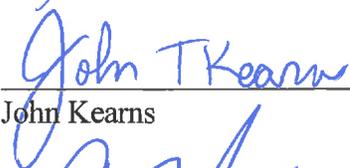
  
Kathy Lawton, President

Date

*1/21/2016*

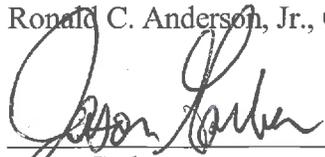
\_\_\_\_\_  
Ronald C. Anderson, Jr., Chief Negotiator

Date

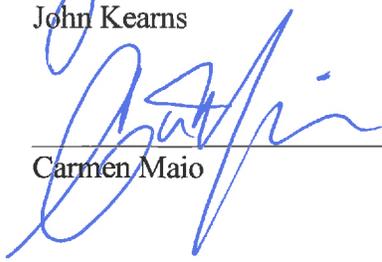
  
John Kearns

Date

*1-21-16*

  
Jason Garben

Date

  
Carmen Maio

Date

*1/21/16*

  
Scott Corey

Date

*1/21/16*

**EXHIBIT A: Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 3, 2015

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly
Police Commander*	255	\$ 6,685	\$ 38.57	\$ 9,025	\$ 52.07
Assistant City Engineer*	210	\$ 6,433	\$ 37.12	\$ 8,685	\$ 50.11
Financial Services Manager*	225	\$ 5,587	\$ 32.23	\$ 7,542	\$ 43.51
Accounting Services Manager*	207	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
Building Inspection Services Manager*	216	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
Police Support Services Manager*	270	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
<b>Assistant/Associate Engineer- Associate*</b>	221	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
<b>Fire Division Chief*</b>	237	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
<b>Public Works Superintendent*</b>	265	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
<b>Project Manager*</b>	260	\$ 4,879	\$ 28.15	\$ 6,587	\$ 38.00
Senior Accountant*	205	\$ 4,879	\$ 28.15	\$ 6,587	\$ 38.00
Senior Building Inspector*	215	\$ 4,879	\$ 28.15	\$ 6,587	\$ 38.00
Assistant/Associate Engineer-Assistant*	220	\$ 4,874	\$ 28.12	\$ 6,580	\$ 37.96
<b>Assistant/Associate Planner-Associate*</b>	251	\$ 4,647	\$ 26.81	\$ 6,274	\$ 36.20
<b>Management Analyst I/II-II*</b>	236	\$ 4,647	\$ 26.28	\$ 6,274	\$ 36.20
<b>Housing Manager*</b>	230	\$ 4,467	\$ 25.77	\$ 6,031	\$ 34.79
Information Technology System Administrator*	275	\$ 4,467	\$ 25.77	\$ 6,031	\$ 34.79
Marketing Manager*	245	\$ 4,242	\$ 24.47	\$ 5,727	\$ 33.04
<b>Accountant*</b>	200	\$ 4,224	\$ 24.37	\$ 5,703	\$ 32.90
Assistant/Associate Planner-Assistant*	250	\$ 4,224	\$ 24.37	\$ 5,703	\$ 32.90
Management Analyst I/II-I*	235	\$ 4,224	\$ 24.37	\$ 5,703	\$ 32.90
Marina Supervisor*	240	\$ 4,224	\$ 24.37	\$ 5,703	\$ 32.90
<b>Administrative Fire Captain*</b>	201	\$ 3,757	\$ 17.52	\$ 5,072	\$ 23.65
<b>Public Works Supervisor*</b>	222	\$ 3,757	\$ 21.68	\$ 5,072	\$ 29.26
<b>Sec to City Mgr/Dep City Clerk*</b>	300	\$ 3,705	\$ 21.38	\$ 5,002	\$ 28.86
<b>Marina/Waterfront Rec. Supervisor*</b>	242	\$ 3,373	\$ 19.46	\$ 4,553	\$ 26.27
<b>Recreation Supervisor*</b>	241	\$ 3,373	\$ 19.46	\$ 4,553	\$ 26.27

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**\*Exempt**

**EXHIBIT A: Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 1, 2016

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Ending	Hourly
Police Commander*	255	\$ 6,819	\$ 39.34	\$ 9,206	\$ 53.11
Assistant City Engineer*	210	\$ 6,562	\$ 37.86	\$ 8,859	\$ 51.11
Financial Services Manager*	225	\$ 5,698	\$ 32.88	\$ 7,693	\$ 44.38
Accounting Services Manager*	207	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
Building Inspection Services Manager*	216	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
Police Support Services Manager*	270	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
<b>Assistant/Associate Engineer- Associate*</b>	221	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
<b>Fire Division Chief*</b>	237	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
<b>Public Works Superintendent*</b>	265	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
<b>Project Manager*</b>	260	\$ 4,977	\$ 28.71	\$ 6,719	\$ 38.76
Senior Accountant*	205	\$ 4,977	\$ 28.71	\$ 6,719	\$ 38.76
Senior Building Inspector*	215	\$ 4,977	\$ 28.71	\$ 6,719	\$ 38.76
Assistant/Associate Engineer-Assistant*	220	\$ 4,972	\$ 28.68	\$ 6,712	\$ 38.72
<b>Assistant/Associate Planner-Associate*</b>	251	\$ 4,740	\$ 27.35	\$ 6,399	\$ 36.92
<b>Management Analyst I/II-II*</b>	236	\$ 4,740	\$ 26.28	\$ 6,399	\$ 36.92
<b>Housing Manager*</b>	230	\$ 4,557	\$ 26.29	\$ 6,152	\$ 35.49
Information Technology System Administrator*	275	\$ 4,557	\$ 26.29	\$ 6,152	\$ 35.49
Marketing Manager*	245	\$ 4,327	\$ 24.96	\$ 5,842	\$ 33.70
<b>Accountant*</b>	200	\$ 4,309	\$ 24.86	\$ 5,817	\$ 33.56
Assistant/Associate Planner-Assistant*	250	\$ 4,309	\$ 24.86	\$ 5,817	\$ 33.56
Management Analyst I/II-I*	235	\$ 4,309	\$ 24.86	\$ 5,817	\$ 33.56
Marina Supervisor*	240	\$ 4,309	\$ 24.86	\$ 5,817	\$ 33.56
<b>Administrative Fire Captain*</b>	201	\$ 3,832	\$ 17.87	\$ 5,173	\$ 24.12
<b>Public Works Supervisor*</b>	222	\$ 3,832	\$ 22.11	\$ 5,173	\$ 29.85
<b>Sec to City Mgr/Dep City Clerk*</b>	300	\$ 3,779	\$ 21.80	\$ 5,102	\$ 29.43
<b>Marina/Waterfront Rec. Supervisor*</b>	242	\$ 3,440	\$ 19.85	\$ 4,644	\$ 26.79
<b>Recreation Supervisor*</b>	241	\$ 3,440	\$ 19.85	\$ 4,644	\$ 26.79

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**\*Exempt**

**EXHIBIT A: Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: December 30, 2016

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Ending	Hourly
Police Commander*	255	\$ 6,921	\$ 39.93	\$ 9,344	\$ 53.91
Assistant City Engineer*	210	\$ 6,660	\$ 38.43	\$ 8,992	\$ 51.87
Financial Services Manager*	225	\$ 5,784	\$ 33.37	\$ 7,808	\$ 45.05
Accounting Services Manager*	207	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
Building Inspection Services Manager*	216	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
Police Support Services Manager*	270	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
<b>Assistant/Associate Engineer- Associate*</b>	221	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
<b>Fire Division Chief*</b>	237	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
<b>Public Works Superintendent*</b>	265	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
<b>Project Manager*</b>	260	\$ 5,051	\$ 29.14	\$ 6,820	\$ 39.34
Senior Accountant*	205	\$ 5,051	\$ 29.14	\$ 6,820	\$ 39.34
Senior Building Inspector*	215	\$ 5,051	\$ 29.14	\$ 6,820	\$ 39.34
Assistant/Associate Engineer-Assistant*	220	\$ 5,046	\$ 29.11	\$ 6,812	\$ 39.30
<b>Assistant/Associate Planner-Associate*</b>	251	\$ 4,811	\$ 27.76	\$ 6,495	\$ 37.47
<b>Management Analyst I/II-II*</b>	236	\$ 4,811	\$ 26.28	\$ 6,495	\$ 37.47
<b>Housing Manager*</b>	230	\$ 4,625	\$ 26.68	\$ 6,244	\$ 36.02
Information Technology System Administrator*	275	\$ 4,625	\$ 26.68	\$ 6,244	\$ 36.02
Marketing Manager*	245	\$ 4,392	\$ 25.34	\$ 5,929	\$ 34.21
<b>Accountant*</b>	200	\$ 4,374	\$ 25.23	\$ 5,904	\$ 34.06
Assistant/Associate Planner-Assistant*	250	\$ 4,374	\$ 25.23	\$ 5,904	\$ 34.06
Management Analyst I/II-I*	235	\$ 4,374	\$ 25.23	\$ 5,904	\$ 34.06
Marina Supervisor*	240	\$ 4,374	\$ 25.23	\$ 5,904	\$ 34.06
<b>Administrative Fire Captain*</b>	201	\$ 3,890	\$ 18.13	\$ 5,251	\$ 24.48
<b>Public Works Supervisor*</b>	222	\$ 3,890	\$ 22.44	\$ 5,251	\$ 30.29
<b>Sec to City Mgr/Dep City Clerk*</b>	300	\$ 3,836	\$ 22.13	\$ 5,179	\$ 29.88
<b>Marina/Waterfront Rec. Supervisor*</b>	242	\$ 3,492	\$ 20.14	\$ 4,714	\$ 27.19
<b>Recreation Supervisor*</b>	241	\$ 3,492	\$ 20.14	\$ 4,714	\$ 27.19

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**\*Exempt**

**EXHIBIT A: Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: June 30, 2017

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Ending	Hourly
Police Commander*	255	\$ 7,025	\$ 40.53	\$ 9,484	\$ 54.71
Assistant City Engineer*	210	\$ 6,760	\$ 39.00	\$ 9,126	\$ 52.65
Financial Services Manager*	225	\$ 5,871	\$ 33.87	\$ 7,925	\$ 45.72
Accounting Services Manager*	207	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
Building Inspection Services Manager*	216	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
Police Support Services Manager*	270	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
<b>Assistant/Associate Engineer- Associate*</b>	221	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
<b>Fire Division Chief*</b>	237	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
<b>Public Works Superintendent*</b>	265	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
<b>Project Manager*</b>	260	\$ 5,127	\$ 29.58	\$ 6,922	\$ 39.93
Senior Accountant*	205	\$ 5,127	\$ 29.58	\$ 6,922	\$ 39.93
Senior Building Inspector*	215	\$ 5,127	\$ 29.58	\$ 6,922	\$ 39.93
Assistant/Associate Engineer-Assistant*	220	\$ 5,122	\$ 29.55	\$ 6,914	\$ 39.89
<b>Assistant/Associate Planner-Associate*</b>	251	\$ 4,884	\$ 28.17	\$ 6,593	\$ 38.04
<b>Management Analyst I/II-II*</b>	236	\$ 4,884	\$ 26.28	\$ 6,593	\$ 38.04
<b>Housing Manager*</b>	230	\$ 4,694	\$ 27.08	\$ 6,338	\$ 36.56
Information Technology System Administrator*	275	\$ 4,694	\$ 27.08	\$ 6,338	\$ 36.56
Marketing Manager*	245	\$ 4,458	\$ 25.72	\$ 6,018	\$ 34.72
<b>Accountant*</b>	200	\$ 4,439	\$ 25.61	\$ 5,993	\$ 34.57
Assistant/Associate Planner-Assistant*	250	\$ 4,439	\$ 25.61	\$ 5,993	\$ 34.57
Management Analyst I/II-I*	235	\$ 4,439	\$ 25.61	\$ 5,993	\$ 34.57
Marina Supervisor*	240	\$ 4,439	\$ 25.61	\$ 5,993	\$ 34.57
<b>Administrative Fire Captain*</b>	201	\$ 3,948	\$ 18.41	\$ 5,330	\$ 24.85
<b>Public Works Supervisor*</b>	222	\$ 3,948	\$ 22.78	\$ 5,330	\$ 30.75
<b>Sec to City Mgr/Dep City Clerk*</b>	300	\$ 3,894	\$ 22.46	\$ 5,256	\$ 30.32
<b>Marina/Waterfront Rec. Supervisor*</b>	242	\$ 3,544	\$ 20.45	\$ 4,784	\$ 27.60
<b>Recreation Supervisor*</b>	241	\$ 3,544	\$ 20.45	\$ 4,784	\$ 27.60

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**\*Exempt**

**RESOLUTION NO. 2016-\_\_\_**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
APPROVING THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (MOU)  
WITH THE SUISUN CITY POLICE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION (SCPOA) AND  
AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE IT ON BEHALF OF  
THE CITY**

**WHEREAS**, the City has met and conferred in good faith with Suisun City Police Officers' Association and has agreed to a Memorandum of Understanding for the period from January 1, 2016, through December 31, 2017.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of the City of Suisun that the amended Memorandum of Understanding with the Suisun City Police Officers' Association is hereby approved; and that the City Manager is authorized to execute the MOU on the City's behalf.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Suisun City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016 by the following vote:

<b>AYES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>NOES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSENT:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____

**WITNESS** my hand and the seal of said City this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
AND THE  
SUISUN CITY POLICE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION**

**January 1, 2016  
through  
December 31, 2017**

**February 2, 2016**

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Article Number</u>	<u>Article/Section Title</u>	<u>Page Number</u>
Article I	Recognition.....	5
Article II	Management Rights and Responsibilities.....	5
Article III	Support of Agreement.....	6
Article IV	Union Time.....	6
	1. Negotiating Sessions.....	6
	2. Union Meetings.....	6
Article V	Reduction in Work Force.....	7
Article VI	Use of Reserve Police Officers.....	7
Article VII	Personnel Rules and Regulations.....	7
Article VIII	Compensation.....	7
	1. Base Salary.....	7
	2. Merit Increases.....	7
	3. POST Certificate Pay.....	8
	4. Advanced Assignment Pay.....	8
	5. Vehicle Assignment Pay.....	8
	6. Acting Pay.....	8
	7. Field Training Officer Assignment Pay.....	8
	8. Officer-in-Charge Assignment Pay.....	8
	9. Bilingual Pay.....	8
Article IX	Life Insurance.....	9
Article X	Hours of Work.....	9
	1. Workweek/Workday.....	9
	2. Overtime Pay.....	9
	3. Flex Time.....	10
	4. Range Qualification.....	10
	5. Court Appearances.....	10
	6. Call-Back Pay.....	10
	7. Work Schedule.....	11
	8. Stand-By Pay.....	11
	9. Bereavement/Compassionate Leave.....	12

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

<b><u>Article Number</u></b>	<b><u>Article/Section Title</u></b>	<b><u>Page Number</u></b>
<b>Article XI</b>	<b>Vacation Leave.....</b>	<b>12</b>
	1. Vacation Accrual.....	12
	2. Maximum Accumulation.....	12
	3. Vacation Buy Back.....	12
	4. Illness During Vacation.....	12
	5. Upon Death.....	12
<b>Article XII</b>	<b>Compensatory Time Off (CTO).....</b>	<b>12</b>
	1. CTO Accumulation.....	12
	2. Backfilling on CTO.....	13
	3. Grant-Funded CTO.....	13
	4. CTO Buyback.....	13
<b>Article XIII</b>	<b>Holiday Leave.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Article XIV</b>	<b>Light Duty.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Article XV</b>	<b>Retirement.....</b>	<b>14</b>
	1. Classic Safety Police Employee Benefits.....	14
	2. PEPR New Safety Police Employee Benefits.....	14
<b>Article XVI</b>	<b>Health and Welfare.....</b>	<b>14</b>
	1. Core Flex Plan.....	14
	2. Flexible Benefit Options.....	14
	3. Restrictions.....	15
	4. Medical Insurance after Death While on Duty.....	15
	5. Medical Conversion Plan.....	15
	6. Sick Leave Conversion to Fund Medical Premiums.....	15
<b>Article XVII</b>	<b>Uniforms and Cleaning.....</b>	<b>15</b>
<b>Article XVIII</b>	<b>Business Cards.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Article XIX</b>	<b>Payroll Deduction.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Article XX</b>	<b>Soft-Body Armor.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Article XXI</b>	<b>Meal Periods.....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>Article XXII</b>	<b>Outside Employment.....</b>	<b>17</b>

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)**

<b><u>Article Number</u></b>	<b><u>Article/Section Title</u></b>	<b><u>Page Number</u></b>
<b>Article XXIII</b>	<b>Education Reimbursement.....</b>	<b>18</b>
	1. Approval.....	18
	2. Alternative Programs Available.....	18
	3. Education Reimbursement for Pursuit of a Degree....	18
	4. Education Reimbursement for Job-Related Courses..	18
	5. SELF Program.....	18
<b>Article XXIV</b>	<b>Physical Fitness Program.....</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Article XXV</b>	<b>Temporary Measures.....</b>	<b>20</b>
	1. Temporary Measures.....	20
	2. Unwinding Protocol.....	20
<b>Article XXVII</b>	<b>General Provisions.....</b>	<b>20</b>
	1. Severability.....	20
	2. Full Understanding.....	20
	3. No Requirement to Meet and Confer.....	20
	4. Reopener.....	21
	5. Savings Clause.....	21
	6. No Strike/Lockout.....	21
	7. Successor Agreement.....	21
	8. Distribution of Agreement.....	21
<b>Article XXIII</b>	<b>Effective Date.....</b>	<b>22</b>
	<b>Exhibit A.....</b>	<b>23</b>

**MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING  
BETWEEN THE  
CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
AND THE  
SUISUN CITY POLICE OFFICERS' ASSOCIATION**

This Agreement signed on the \_\_th day of February, 2016, is entered into as of January 1, 2016, between the City of Suisun City, (hereinafter "City"), and the Suisun City Police Officers' Association, (hereinafter "SCPOA").

Pursuant to Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.* and the City of Suisun City Employer/Employee Relations Resolution No. 74-33, the following represents the Agreement reached between the City and the SCPOA, the terms of which will apply to current Employees on the date of ratification and effective July 1, 2016 through December 31, 2017.

**UNDERSTANDING AND AGREEMENTS**

**ARTICLE I – RECOGNITION**

The City of Suisun City recognizes the Suisun City Police Officers' Association as the exclusive representative for all matters relating to terms and conditions of employment pursuant to Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.* The SCPOA is the exclusive representative for those job classes listed in Exhibit A as Police Sergeant and Police Officer, attached hereto and incorporated as part of this Agreement.

**ARTICLE II – MANAGEMENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES**

1. The SCPOA recognizes and agrees that the City Council of the City of Suisun City (hereinafter "City Council"), on its own behalf and on the behalf of the electorate of the City through its bona fide agents, retains and reserves unto itself, limited only by the Articles of this Agreement, all powers, rights, authority, duties and responsibilities conferred upon and vested in it, express or implied, by the laws and the Constitutions of the State of California and of the United States of America.

2. The SCPOA recognizes and agrees that the exercise of the foregoing powers, rights, authority, duties, and responsibilities by the City Council, the adoption of the policies, rules, regulations, and practices in furtherance thereof, and the use of judgment and discretion in connection therewith shall be limited only by specific and expressed terms of this Agreement.

3. The SCPOA recognizes and agrees that the City Council's powers, rights, authority, duties, and responsibilities include, but without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the exclusive right to manage, plan, organize, staff, direct and control; to determine levels of service; to establish and change standards; to determine solely the extent to which the facilities of any department thereof shall be operated, including the outside purchase of products or services; the right to introduce new, or improved methods and facilities; and to otherwise take any action desired to run the entire operation efficiently, except as modified by the meet and confer requirement and this Agreement.

4. Any material conflict between this Agreement and approved policies and procedures shall be resolved through the meet and confer process by the City Manager and the SCPOA. Until such resolution, the approved City policies and procedures shall take precedence.

### **ARTICLE III – SUPPORT OF AGREEMENT**

1. During the term of this Agreement, the City agrees not to negotiate with any other organization on matters upon which the SCPOA is the exclusive representative and which is within its scope of representation.

2. The SCPOA agrees to negotiate only with the representative officially designated by the City to act on its behalf.

3. It is agreed that neither SCPOA, nor the City shall discriminate against any Employee because of race, national origin, gender, SCPOA membership, or refusal to join SCPOA. The City will not retaliate against any Employee on account of his/her membership in SCPOA, or for exercising his/her lawful rights in SCPOA-related activities.

### **ARTICLE IV – UNION TIME**

1. Negotiating Sessions. The Parties agree that union business should generally be conducted off City premises and on the members' own time. The Parties also agree that it is in each Party's interest that the lines of communications remain open and accessible to representatives of both SCPOA and the City. Accordingly, any member serving on the SCPOA's negotiating team shall not suffer a loss of compensation for participating in meet and confer negotiating sessions. Further, negotiating team members may meet for a period of approximately one-half hour before and after the negotiating sessions. No approval is required if the negotiating session is occurring on the member's day off. Members will not be compensated for their participation in negotiating sessions that occur on days that they are not scheduled to work.

2. Union Meetings. Union meetings should generally be conducted off City premises and on the members' own time. In order to ensure that members are not disenfranchised, the City agrees to provide paid release time to members on duty, as long as such release time is requested in advance and approved by the City Manager or Designee. The use of City facilities such as the Burdick Center for union meetings may also be approved by the City Manager or Designee, whenever either determines that it would be in the City's interest to do so.

## **ARTICLE V – REDUCTION IN WORK FORCE**

In the event that a reduction in the workforce is necessary, the City Manager and the SCPOA shall meet and confer regarding an equitable procedure and/or options to avoid the reduction in the workforce. It is not the intent of the City to lay off a Police Officer in order to replace him/her with a Reserve Police Officer.

## **ARTICLE VI – USE OF RESERVE POLICE OFFICERS**

The City has an interest in utilizing Reserve Police Officers to assist in patrolling the City and performing other duties to augment services provided to the community by members of SCPOA. The City does not have an interest in supplanting the services of members of SCPOA. The Parties agree that once properly trained, Reserve Police Officers may be assigned to patrol the City, may perform office duties (such as property and evidence, dispatching, filing, etc.), or may perform other duties as assigned. Reserve Police Officers may be assigned a regular shift to augment the minimum staffing level, as determined by the Police Chief in the General Orders. Reserve Police Officers may fill in for members of the SCPOA who have been assigned a regular shift, but are unavailable for duty for the period in question, provided that SCPOA members have been offered and have rejected the offer to work on an Overtime basis. Such offers shall be made based on seniority within job class within the department.

## **ARTICLE VII – PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Administrative Directive – AD 7, the City’s Personnel Rules and Regulations (hereinafter “Personnel Rules”), was approved by City Council Resolution No. 2011-52 on June 7, 2011. Except as may be provided in this Agreement, the applicable sections of the Personnel Rules, as may be amended from time to time, shall apply to the Employees represented by SCPOA. Prior to amending Resolution No. 2011-52 regarding wages, hours, or other terms and conditions of employment, the Parties shall first meet and confer on the modifications as provided in the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act (Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.*). Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, the definitions of terms used in this Agreement shall be the definitions provided in Chapter 2 of the Personnel Rules. The Personnel Rules are incorporated herein by this reference; however the costs associated with the hearing officer provided for in Section 12.8 with regard to the Level Two appeal of a disciplinary action shall be paid for 100 percent by the City in the case of SCPOA.

## **ARTICLE VIII – COMPENSATION**

1. Base Salary. Effective January 1, 2016, or as otherwise indicated in Exhibit A, the City will provide the Base Salary hourly compensation that is indicated in Exhibit A for the job class of Police Sergeant and the job class of Police Officer.
2. Merit Increases. All Employees who have successfully completed 12 months service will be eligible for a merit increase. Advancement within a Pay Range shall not be automatic. All increases shall be based on merit on an annual basis on the established Anniversary Date. Employees who are not at the top step of their Pay Range shall be eligible to advance to the next step in the range, subject to a performance evaluation and the Police Chief’s recommendation.

3. POST Certificate Pay. During the term of this Agreement, Certificate Pay shall be provided for Employees who have earned a Peace Officer Standards and Training, (hereinafter "POST") Intermediate Certificate and POST Advanced Certificate shall be granted with the pay period immediately following receipt of the certification from POST effective the issue day of the certificate. The City agrees to pay Certificate Pay in an amount equal to 5.0 percent of Base Salary for Police Officers and Police Sergeants who have earned a POST Intermediate Certificate, and the City agrees to pay Certificate Pay in an amount equal to 5.0 percent of Base Salary plus POST Intermediate Certificate Pay for Police Officers and Police Sergeants who have earned a POST Advanced Certificate. Exhibit A displays the Regular Salaries that include the adjustments for Certificate Pay and Assignment Pay.
4. Advanced Assignment Pay. The Parties have agreed to an amended Advanced Assignment and Career Development Program that has been codified as Policy 1003. This program will continue to include a Senior Police Officer Program. Employees who qualify and are selected for this program will receive Advanced Assignment Pay that will involve advancing to the next step in the range and adjusting their anniversary date to coincide with the date of their advanced assignment. In the case of the Senior Police Officer, a sixth step (F Step) shall be added to the Regular Salary range.
5. Vehicle Assignment. The Parties agree to meet and confer to develop a side letter on the personal use of assigned vehicles by officers on Detective assignments.
6. Acting Pay. The City will provide Acting Pay of 5.0 percent for a Police Officer assigned to work as an acting Police Sergeant.
7. Field Training Officer Assignment Pay. Police Officers, who are certified FTO Trainers, shall be afforded FTO Assignment Pay while they are training a regular or reserve officer. At no time shall FTO Assignment Pay for one or more FTOs who are training the same trainee for one shift exceed the total hours worked by the trainee during that shift. FTO Assignment Pay shall be calculated as an hourly rate equivalent to 5.0 percent of the applicable E Step Police Officer Regular Salary.
8. Officer-in-Charge Assignment Pay. Police Officers, who are not receiving Advanced Assignment Pay, shall be afforded OIC Assignment Pay while they are serving as the Officer in Charge (hereinafter "OIC") in the absence of a Police Sergeant for a period of at least one hour. OIC Assignment Pay shall be calculated as an hourly rate equivalent to 2.5 percent of the applicable E Step Police Officer Regular Salary.
9. Bilingual Pay. An Employee fluent in Spanish, Tagalog or other language, the use of which the City Manager has determined to be of benefit to the City (based on the recommendation of the Police Chief), shall be paid \$46.15 per pay period upon written approval by the City Manager. Fluency shall be certified by a test administered through the Human Resources office. In order to become certified, an Employee must achieve a score of at least 9 on a scale of 12. A certified Employee shall request Bilingual Incentive Pay on a form approved by the City Manager. Employees shall be recertified at least once every two years.

## ARTICLE IX – LIFE INSURANCE

Group Life Insurance. The City agrees to keep a life insurance policy in full force and effect that provides a \$200,000 death benefit for each represented member.

## ARTICLE X – HOURS OF WORK

1. Workweek/Workday. Except as provided in Section 3 of Article XXV, the following applies to work weeks and Workdays:
  - A. For full-time Employees the normal workweek will be 40.0 hours of five consecutive days within any seven-day period, and the Workday will be 8.0 hours within any 24-hour period. This does not prohibit the City from extending the Workday or workweek pursuant to the Overtime provisions of this Agreement.
  - B. The workweek will begin on Friday at noon and end the following Friday at noon.
  - C. The Parties agree that if an Employee is assigned to a 4/10 alternative work schedule (hereinafter “AWS”), that Employee shall have a normal workweek of 40.0 hours or four consecutive days within any seven-day period, and the Workday will be 10.0 hours. Time worked in excess of 10.0 hours per day shall be subject to the Overtime provisions of this Agreement.
  - D. The Parties agree to meet and confer regarding work hours and related Overtime provisions of alternative work schedules such as the 3/12, 4/10, and 9/80 AWS plans. A side letter will be utilized to document the understanding of the Parties regarding such alternative work schedules.
  
2. Overtime Pay. For the purpose of Overtime and minimum time calculations, an Employee may not be paid twice for the same time period. If time periods overlap, the time shall be calculated as a continuous work period. Except as provided in Section 4 of Article XXV, the following applies to Overtime Pay:
  - A. The City agrees to compensate Employees scheduled for five days, 8.0 hours per day, in the workweek, or four days, 10.0 hours per day if assigned to a 4-10 AWS, at a rate of one and one-half times the Employees’ regular rate (hereinafter “Overtime Rate”) for each hour of work required in excess of their scheduled hours per Workday or 40.0 hours per workweek.
  - B. Employees shall be compensated at the applicable Overtime Rate for work assigned in excess of the regularly scheduled work hours.
  - C. All time on paid leave status will be considered hours worked for the purpose of computing Overtime.
  - D. Work schedules may be temporarily realigned for Employees attending Job-Related Training. Consistent with the realigned work schedule, Employees traveling to and from such training outside of those work hours, minus the time it would take to drive to and from their residence to the SCPD, shall be compensated by the City. The Employee shall receive written approval in advance for such compensated travel.

3. Flex Time. Time worked in excess of the Employee's regularly scheduled Workday may be taken as "flex time" on an hour-for-hour basis provided that:

- A. The time is taken within the same workweek that it is earned; and
- B. The determination that such time is considered "flex time" is mutually agreed upon by the Employee and the Employee's supervisor; and
- C. The supervisor adjusts the posted work schedule.

4. Range Qualification. With the prior approval of an Employee's supervisor, range qualifications on off-duty hours shall be paid at the applicable Overtime Rate for a minimum of 2.0 hours. Except as provided in Article XII, the time shall be in the form of a cash payment or compensatory time off (hereinafter "CTO") at the Employee's option.

5. Court Appearances

- A. Employees who are required to appear in court during off-duty hours as a result of an event arising from their official duties shall be compensated for their appearance in court at the applicable Overtime Rate. The Court Appearance Minimum shall be 4.0 hours at the applicable Overtime rate. The Court Appearance Minimum shall not overlap with compensation for any regularly scheduled duty time.
- B. If the court appearance is required during the Employee's assigned duty shift (watch) and the court appearance causes an Employee to extend beyond his/her regular scheduled end of watch time, such extended time shall be considered an extension of the duty shift.
- C. Time for court appearances shall be computed from sign in until time released.
- D. The Court Appearance Minimum shall be granted to an Employee if the court appearance is not canceled at least 1.0 hour prior to time of appearance.
- E. Except as otherwise provided in Article XII, Court Appearance compensation shall be in the form of a cash payment or CTO at the Employee's option.

6. Call-Back Pay

- A. All Employees, who are required to return to work outside of their normal working hours, shall receive Call-Back Pay at the applicable Overtime Rate for a minimum of 2.0 hours.
- B. If the call-back time is not canceled prior to the Employee's arrival for duty, the Employee shall be compensated for a minimum of 2.0 hours at the applicable Overtime Rate.
- C. This form of compensation applies to a situation where an Employee is required to appear before or attend a City or Department board, committee, or any other function, with the following exceptions:
  - i. If an Employee requests a meeting, or appears as an applicant before any board, committee, etc., the Employee shall not receive any type of compensation for such activities.

- ii. If an Employee is called back due to times or details missing from a report of enough importance that it cannot wait until the Employee's next assigned shift, the Employee will not be compensated for a "call back" under this section. The Employee will be compensated only at the applicable Overtime Rate for the actual time spent completing the report.
- D. Except as provided in Article XII, compensation for call-back time shall be the form of a cash payment or CTO at the option of the Employee.

7. Work Schedule

- A. Except as provided in Subsection D of this Section, the City shall not reschedule an Employee's shift to split the Employee's days off. If an Employee requests a shift change with another Employee, this shall not be considered a rescheduling by the City and the Employee shall not be paid at the Overtime Rate.
- B. Except as provided in Subsection D of this Section, in the event the City changes an Employee's regularly scheduled shift without at least five days' notice, those hours shall be paid at the applicable Overtime Rate. Notice shall consist of oral notification or written notification placed in the Employee's shift box.
- C. Except as provided in Subsection D of this Section, in the event the City assigns or schedules an Employee to work a shift with notice of fewer than twelve hours between his/her last assigned shift or scheduled duty, then the second shift shall be paid at the applicable Overtime Rate.
- D. The exceptions to Subsections A, B, and C of this Section are as follows:
  - i. Employee-requested shift changes.
  - ii. Changes made in the schedule of an Employee assigned to a training function.
  - ii. A general departmental shift change.
  - iv. Employees assigned to a short-term, non-patrol function such as: boat patrol, crime suppression, major incident call outs, DUI checkpoints, and SWAT.
  - v. Time already compensated under the Overtime provisions of this Article.
- E. Employees will be given the opportunity to indicate shift preference on a seniority basis. When making shift assignments, the Department shall consider such preferences, but they shall not be binding. Employees may remain on the same shift for up to 18 months.

8. Stand-By Pay. Any Employee who is required by a directive from a first-level supervisor or above, or an order by the Court or the District Attorney or his/her representative, to remain available for duty or to remain available to appear in Court (and is thereby placed on "stand by") and is restricted from travel to any area or location which would preclude the Employee's return to duty within one hour, or is required to maintain telephone contact or pager contact at all times during such stand-by period, shall receive Stand-By Pay, which shall be compensated at the rate of one-half of the Employee's Regular Salary (straight-time hourly) rate for the time period that the Employee is on "stand by".

9. Bereavement/Compassionate Leave. Rules regarding Bereavement/Compassionate Leave are set forth in Section 10.5 of the Personnel Rules.

#### **ARTICLE XI – VACATION LEAVE**

1. Vacation Accrual. The accumulation of Vacation Leave shall commence effective with the date of hire according to the following schedule and be prorated on a pay period basis:

- A. For the first five years of service, Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 80.0 hours per year (3.08 hours per Pay Period).
- B. Commencing with the sixth year, Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 120.0 hours per year (4.62 hours per Pay Period).
- C. Commencing with the eleventh year, Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 144.0 hours per year (5.54 hours per Pay Period).
- D. Commencing with the sixteenth year of service, Employees shall earn and be credited with Vacation Leave at the rate of 160.0 hours per year (6.15 hours per Pay Period).

2. Maximum Accumulation. Employees with 15 or fewer years of service with the City may accumulate up to a maximum of 240.0 hours of Vacation Leave. Employees with over 15 of service with the City may accumulate up to a maximum of 320.0 hours of Vacation Leave. Under exceptional circumstances, such as heavy workloads or staffing shortages, the City Manager may authorize the accumulation of additional Vacation Leave. If an Employee is at the limit, he/she must request to take Vacation Leave off. If a written request to do so is disapproved, the limit may be increased by the City Manager. Failure to request time off will result in stopping the accrual of Vacation Leave until the balance is reduced by 40 hours.

3. Vacation Buy Back. Employees may not cash out Vacation Leave except upon leaving City Service or in the case of an emergency with City Manager approval.

4. Illness During Vacation. If an Employee becomes ill while on Vacation Leave, Sick Leave may be authorized instead of Vacation Leave upon approval of the Department Head. The Department Head may require written physician's verification of the Employee's illness.

5. Upon Death. When separation is caused by death, payment equivalent to accrued Vacation Leave shall be made to the Employee's estate.

#### **ARTICLE XII – COMPENSATORY TIME OFF (CTO)**

1. CTO accumulation. Except as otherwise provided in this Article, an Employee shall have the discretion to have the compensation for hours worked on an Overtime basis credited as either CTO or paid Overtime. The maximum accumulation of CTO is as follows: the first 10 years of City service: 120.0 hours; over 10 years of City service: 160.0 hours. If an Employee is at or above the CTO limit, he/she will prospectively only get paid Overtime (as opposed to CTO) for Overtime worked. Once the CTO balance has been reduced by 40 hours below the limit, an Employee will again be allowed to accrue CTO as opposed to receiving Overtime pay. Employees shall schedule time off using CTO only with prior Police Chief approval.

2. Backfilling on CTO. When one Employee uses CTO to be off work on a paid basis, and if the Employee who backfills the first Employee would be working in an Overtime situation, the backfilling Employee may not accrue CTO for that backfilling role.

3. Grant-Funded CTO. In order to ensure that the General Fund is not negatively impacted, Employees working Overtime on a grant-funded project or assignment shall receive compensation for Overtime hours worked on a paid basis only.

4. CTO Buyback. Employees are allowed to cash out a maximum of 32.0 hours of CTO in November. The Administrative Services Department (ASD) will send out a request form that includes written verification of each Employee's current CTO balance. Employees may request buyback of CTO by filling out and signing the form provided by ASD. The form must be submitted to ASD by the date provided on the form. With the exception of the November buyback, Employees may not cash out CTO except upon leaving City Service or in the case of an emergency with City Manager approval. No CTO buy-back will be allowed for any Employee for a period of four months following the last day of a suspension from duty for disciplinary reasons.

#### **ARTICLE XIII – HOLIDAY LEAVE**

In lieu of observing Municipal Holidays as provided in Section 8.6 of the Personnel Rules, Holiday Leave shall be accrued by adding 4.0 hours per pay period to the Holiday Leave account. Holiday Leave is accumulated separately from Vacation Leave. Holiday Leave may be used for paid leave purposes (essentially in the same manner as Vacation Leave). In order to encourage Employees to take advantage of their holiday time, a maximum of 200.0 hours is allowed to accrue in that balance. Employees may take approved time off using Holiday Leave, or stop accruing Holiday Leave until the balance is reduced below 200.0 hours. If an Employee is at the limit, he/she must request to take Holiday Leave off. If a written request to do so is disapproved, the limit shall be increased by the City Manager. Failure to request time off would result in discontinuing the accrual of Holiday Leave until the balance is reduced by 20 hours. Employees may not cash out Holiday Leave except upon leaving City service or in the case of an emergency with City Manager approval.

#### **ARTICLE XIV – LIGHT DUTY**

1. Any Employee, who previously has been off duty due to injury, illness, or other medical reason and who has been medically released by a doctor to return to work with restrictions, may be assigned to light duty. Assignment to light duty will be based on the City's ability to accommodate the work restrictions.

2. Light duty will not be approved unless there is work available which may be performed within the limitations and/or restrictions of the affected Employee.

**ARTICLE XV – RETIREMENT**

The Public Employees’ Pension Reform Act of 2013 (PEPRA) provides that all Employees who are currently participating in a PERS retirement plan, or those who have had a break in service that does not exceed six months, shall be considered “Classic” Employees. All new Employees who do not meet those criteria shall be considered PEPRA New Employees.

1. Classic Safety Police Employee Benefits. The City agrees to participate in the PERS 3.0 percent at 50 Retirement Plan, with One-Year Final Compensation and Credit for Unused Sick Leave Government Code Sections 20042 and 20965 respectively. This Credit will be reduced by the number of hours converted to cash pursuant to Section 6 of Article XVI. The City shall pay the Employer’s contribution, as well as 5.0 percent of the total Employee’s contribution of 9.0 percent.
  - A. The City agrees to continue to provide Level 4, Survivor Benefits through Public Employees Retirement System, (hereinafter “PERS”).
  - B. Each covered Employee shall pay the 4.0 percent balance of the Employee’s contribution.
  - C. Consistent with Internal Revenue Code Section 414(h)(2), that portion of the Employee’s contribution paid by the Employee shall be deducted from each Employee’s gross pay on a pre-tax basis.
  
2. PEPRA New Safety Police Employee Benefits. The City agrees to provide 2.7% at 57 PERS Plan for PEPRA New Safety Police Employees. The City shall pay the Employer’s contribution as established by CalPERS. The Employee shall pay the Employee’s contribution as established by CalPERS. Pursuant to PEPRA, no EPMC is available. Should any provision in this Agreement be determined to be in conflict with PEPRA, the provisions of PEPRA shall take precedence.

**ARTICLE XVI – HEALTH AND WELFARE**

1. Core Flex Plan. The City will contribute the following Core Flex Plan amounts (equal to the Kaiser Rate) toward the monthly premium cost for Employees enrolled in a City-sponsored Core Flex Plan:

<u>Time Period</u>	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Employee + One</u>	<u>Employee + Family</u>
1/1/16 through 12/31/16	\$746.47	\$1,492.94	\$1,940.82
1/1/17 through 12/31/17	<<<<<<	Kaiser Permanente Rate	>>>>>>

2. Flexible Benefit Options.
  - A. The City agrees to provide a \$300.00 per month Flexible Benefit Credit that may be used in lieu of the Core Flex Plan enrollment per Section 1 of this Article.
  - B. The Flexible Benefit Credit may be divided between (i) Dental Premiums, (ii) Flexible Spending Accounts, and (iii) Taxable Cash Option.

- C. An Employee must choose the Flexible Benefit Options during the Open Enrollment Period established in the Suisun City Flexible Benefits Plan.
3. Restrictions. An Employee may either enroll in the Core Flex Plan or may be entitled to the Flexible Benefit Options as described in Section 2 of this Article, but may not participate in both, with the exception of the Voluntary Pre-Tax Payroll Deduction Flexible Spending Account.
  4. Medical Insurance Benefits after Death While on Duty. Should a member of SCPOA lose his/her life in the line of duty, the City agrees to continue to pay medical insurance payments as outlined above for the member's immediate dependent family. Said payments will continue for a period of up to three years, providing the City's insurance plan allows for continued participation. The surviving dependent family member(s) may remain on the City's medical plan at its own cost after the three years has elapsed, providing that the plan allows for continued participation.
  5. Medical Conversion Plan. SCPOA members with 12 years or more of service with the City, who separate from City service on good terms, may remain on the City's medical plan, providing that the plan allows for continued participation. The member shall assume full responsibility for payment of the insurance premium.
  6. Sick Leave Conversion to Fund Medical Premiums – Upon normal retirement from the City, 25.0 percent of an Employee's Sick Leave balance may be converted to a cash equivalent and used to fund medical premiums. This conversion will be deducted from the amount reported for PERS credit in Section 1 of Article XV.

## **ARTICLE XVII – UNIFORMS AND CLEANING**

1. A clothing allowance shall be paid by the City as provided below:
  - A. A semi-annual \$500.00 clothing allowance payment shall be made to all eligible employees. The payments shall be made on the last pay period before September 15<sup>th</sup> and the last pay period before February 15<sup>th</sup> of each calendar year.
  - B. New Employees may receive an advance of their first uniform allowance payment. Should a new Employee leave employment with the City prior to completion of one year, the advanced clothing allowance shall be withheld from his/her final paycheck or shall otherwise be returned to the City.
  - C. If an Employee terminates employment with the City prior to the payment of the allowance, the Employee shall not receive the clothing allowance.
2. The City agrees to replace or repair uniforms or equipment required by general order of the department that are damaged in the scope of employment. Said repairs should be completed only when they do not adversely affect the appearance or function of the item. Items of substantial age or heavily worn may be prorated for replacement.

### **ARTICLE XVIII – BUSINESS CARDS**

The City agrees to have business cards printed for each officer and to reorder cards when the officer's supply is sufficiently low. Said cards will be of uniform style.

### **ARTICLE XIX – PAYROLL DEDUCTION**

Upon receipt of an authorized form from an Employee, the City shall make credit union or bank deductions from the Employee's check. Upon written request, the City will advise the SCPOA of all deduction changes for its members.

### **ARTICLE XX – SOFT BODY ARMOR**

1. The City will purchase a soft-body armor vest for each officer. The total payment per vest shall not exceed \$600.
2. Each officer may select his/her vest.
3. The City will replace the safety vest five years after the date of purchase or upon proof that the vest is defective.
4. The vest shall remain the property of the City. Ownership shall transfer to the Employee if the Employee separates from service on good terms after at least one year of employment, or upon completion of probation in the case of newly hired officers.
5. The Employee shall be required to wear the vest while assigned to patrol duties.
6. Should an Employee separate from City Service prior to the completion of one year, or completion of probation in the case of newly hired officers, the cost of the vest shall be prorated. The Employee shall pay the City for the months remaining to fulfill the specified period and the vest shall become the property of the Employee.

### **ARTICLE XXI – MEAL PERIODS**

1. Except as provided in Section 2 of this Article, all Employees shall be entitled to a 45-minute meal period to be included in the regular shift.
2. Officers assigned to: a course of training, a non-patrol assignment, or an investigations assignment, and who are not required to be on-duty during their meal period, shall not be compensated for the time spent on the meal period.
3. Employees assigned a the School Resource Officer (SRO) shall be afforded a paid one-half hour lunch period, during which the SRO shall be subject to call-out.
4. Officers assigned to court shall be compensated for time spent on their meal period, providing they are required to return to court after the meal period.

## ARTICLE XXII – OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT

1. Employees may engage in outside employment, in addition to their City employment, only under the following conditions (as provided by the Personnel Rules, the Police Department “Policies and Procedures Manual”, California Penal Code Section 70, and California Government Code Section 1126):
  - A. There shall be no conflict of interest or incompatibility with the Employee's City employment. No Employee shall engage in employment as a Notary Public, Private Detective, Bill Collector, or Counselor at Law. Furthermore, no Employee shall have as a business partner any person whose occupation would fall into the above categories. Furthermore, no Employee shall engage in or participate either directly or indirectly as principal, agent, or employee of:
    - i. Any tow car, motor vehicle wrecker, ambulance service, or taxicab service.
    - ii. Any establishment where the sale of liquor is the principal business.
    - iii. Any employment dealing with the investigation or adjusting of claims or losses arising out of motor vehicle or other types of accidents.
    - iv. Any employment with any other Law Enforcement Agency, custodial, corrective or investigative agency, or any other type of employment requiring the "power of a peace officer," or in any job where a concealed weapon could be used as part of the Employee function, except as provided in Subsection A.(v.) below.
    - v. The City agrees to meet and confer to develop a side letter that lays out the specifics of a program that would allow Employees to seek approval for outside employment under certain conditions. These conditions would include armed private security, but would not include temporary employment with other public law enforcement agencies.
  - B. The time involved in outside employment shall not adversely affect the Employee's attitude or efficiency in the Employee's City employment. Unless authorized by the Police Chief, part-time work shall not be performed within 8.0 hours preceding the Employee's normal duty hours with the City of Suisun City. The total time worked shall not exceed 24.0 hours in any seven consecutive days.
  - C. No telephone calls or personal contacts concerning the outside employment shall be made during the hours of City employment. The Employee shall not conduct or promote in any manner, the Employee's part-time work while on duty, and the Employee shall not use any of the facilities of the City for that purpose.
  - D. Each Employee shall report all outside employment to the Police Chief and shall secure the written approval of the Police Chief and the City's Personnel Officer prior to the commencement of outside employment. Any Employee desiring to engage in outside employment on a part-time basis shall forward a written request to the Police Chief, in duplicate, outlining the nature of the part-time work, name of employer and whether it is to be long- or short-term work.

2. Employees engaged in part-time work shall not expect or request special consideration as to shift arrangement, illness or injury due to part-time work, or tardiness when starting shift. In the event of illness or injury occurring while engaged in part-time work, a doctor's examination shall be requested before resuming City duties. Part-time employment shall not be engaged in when an Employee is off ill and cannot perform the Employee's duties for the City.

## ARTICLE XXIII – EDUCATION REIMBURSEMENT

1. Approval. On the written recommendation of the Police Chief and the written approval of the City Manager, an Employee may embark on an approved course of study to enhance his/her job skills. A course of study may include courses needed to gain a degree in a job-related field, or to improve opportunities for advancement or promotion with the City of Suisun City. Such a course of study would not qualify as “self-sponsored training” under the Advanced Assignment and Career Development Program. Any time spent pursuing a course of study shall not be considered being on an on-duty/paid status. If the Police Chief does not recommend reimbursement for a course of study, the Employee may appeal to the City Manager, whose decision shall be final.
2. Alternative Programs Available. Employees may choose from the following Education Reimbursement programs:
  - A. Education Reimbursement for Pursuit of an Associates of Arts Degree, which is described in Section 3 of this Article; or
  - B. Education Reimbursement for Job-Related Courses, which is described in Section 4 of this Article; or
  - C. Safety Education Loan Forgiveness (SELF) Program, which is described in Section 5 of this Article.
3. Education Reimbursement for Pursuit of a Degree. For those Employees pursuing an Undergraduate or Graduate Degree, the maximum reimbursement is \$1,000 per year for eligible expenditures that have occurred during that fiscal year. Upon successful completion of the course work (a grade of “C” or better), the Employee shall submit to the Police Chief, copies of dated receipts showing education costs (tuition, books, materials), as well as transcripts, grades or certificates showing successful course completion.
4. Education Reimbursement for Job-Related Courses. For those Employees pursuing an approved course of study that does not involve receiving a college degree, the maximum reimbursement is \$750 per year. Upon successful completion of the course work (a grade of “C” or better), the Employee shall submit to the Police Chief, copies of dated receipts showing education costs (tuition, books, materials), as well as transcripts, grades or certificates showing successful course completion. Job-related training (as opposed to education) will be based on the needs of the department, and it will be provided on an on-duty/paid basis.
5. Safety Education Loan Forgiveness (SELF) Program. SCPOA and the City agree with the interest of enhancing the training and retaining of SCPD employees. Safety Education Loan Forgiveness (SELF) Program would be established to provide a forgivable loan amount of up to

a maximum \$10,000 per employee for a program leading to a bachelor's degree or other advanced degree (master's or doctorate). The City would pay an amount up to \$5,000 per fiscal year on behalf of the employee to the educational institution for tuition and related direct expenses as provided below:

- A. In order to be eligible for the program, an employee must have been an employee of SCPD for a minimum of one year and completed field training. The course of study must be approved in advance, be relevant to the City, and be from a regionally accredited, degree-granting institution. The City will develop a list of preapproved courses of study in consultation with SCPOA.
- B. Employees would have up to a maximum of four years to successfully complete the program by obtaining their degree. The maximum loan amount is limited to \$5,000 per year, with a total of \$10,000 per employee within the four-year period.
- C. If an employee (1) does not complete the program within the four years, (2) quits the program, or (3) leaves City service prior to completion of the program, repayment of all funds disbursed under the program would be due back to the City. The repayment would be required to be paid via a payroll deduction (presumably from paid leave cash-out). In the event of insufficient paid leave balances, employees would be permitted to spread the amount due back to the City in equal payments for up to one year, provided they are in City service during this time. If they leave City service during this repayment period, any balance remaining on the final date of employment would become immediately due.
- D. Upon successful completion of the program, provided an employee remains in City service, the loan would be forgiven after the fifth year after the two-year program period. If an employee successfully completes the program, but leaves City service prior to this time, the loan would be required to be paid via a payroll deduction (presumably from paid leave cash-out) based on the following schedule:
  - 100% repayment for an employee who leaves City service during the first two years after the initial two-year program period.
  - 75% repayment for an employee who leaves City service during the third year after the initial two-year program period.
  - 50% repayment for an employee who leaves City service during the fourth year after the initial two-year program period.
  - 25% repayment for an employee who leaves City service during the fifth year after the initial two-year program period.
  - 0% repayment for an employee who leaves City service after the fifth year after the initial two-year program period (loan forgiven).

## ARTICLE XXIV – PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAM

An Employee, upon approval of the Police Chief, may apply up to \$250 of employee education and training incentive pay, as reimbursement for 50 percent of actual cost of health club membership or other approved physical fitness training. Reimbursement will be made twice annually and included with payment of the uniform allowance. Requests for reimbursement must be submitted by the Employee at least 30 days prior to the scheduled reimbursement date.

## ARTICLE XXV – TEMPORARY MEASURES

1. Temporary Measures. In July of 2012, the Parties agree that due to economic conditions, as well as actions by the State of California, that the City was forced to seek concessions from its Employees. The Parties recognized that the City could balance its budget by laying off Employees, but the Parties agree that it was preferable to rely on concessions that would ensure the Employees did not lose their jobs and that the community did not suffer a more radical reduction in service delivery. The Parties met and conferred in good faith and agreed to certain concessions, as well as certain recompense for these concessions. The Parties have also agreed to their preferences for unwinding these concessions as the fiscal situation improved. The Pay Cuts and suspension of COLAs have been discontinued due to improved economic conditions, and the Parties hereby declare that it is their mutual intention that the remaining concessions be temporary and that they be unwound as soon as they can possibly be removed without fiscal harm to the City.

2. Unwinding Protocol. The Parties agree that unwinding the Temporary Measures is subject to the meet and confer process as provided in the Meyers-Milias-Brown Act (Government Code Section 3500 *et seq.*). The Parties also agree that the preferred unwinding protocol should proceed as follows:

- A. Selectively Fill Vacant Positions. The highest priority is the selective filling of some or all of the positions that are being held vacant.
- B. Relax Cash-Out Restrictions. In order to ensure that the agreed-upon concessions have the desired effect on the budget, the Parties understand and agree that the cashing out of paid leave needs to be restricted to 32 hours

## ARTICLE XXVI – GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Severability. If any provision of this Agreement shall be held invalid by operation of law or by any court of competent jurisdiction, or if compliance with enforcement of any provision shall be restrained by any tribunal, the remainder of this Agreement shall not be affected thereby, and the Parties shall enter into negotiation for the sole purpose of arriving at a mutually satisfactory replacement for such provision.

2. Full Understanding. The Parties agree that this Agreement sets forth the full and entire understanding of the Parties regarding the matters set forth herein, and verbal statements shall not supersede any of its provisions.

3. No Requirement to Meet and Confer. Except as provided in Subsection D. of Section 1 of Article X, the Parties agree that neither Party shall be required to meet and confer concerning any specific provision of this Agreement during the term of this Agreement.

4. Reopener. Upon the written request of the City Manager, the Parties agree to reopen negotiations during the term of this Agreement for the following purpose:
  - A. Declaration of a Fiscal Emergency by the City Council which could result in Layoffs if the Parties do not meet and confer on alternatives.
  - B. If any other bargaining group has an employment contract with the City of Suisun City that contains Temporary Measures that are more advantageous for the Employees than this Agreement, the Parties agree to meet and confer on the modification of Article XXV of this Agreement.
  - C. A positive or negative change occurs in the City's fiscal status that would affect the availability of funding for services provided in whole or in part by Employees represented by SCPOA.
  
5. Savings Clause. In the event that the implementation of any article, section, subsection, or paragraph of this Agreement shall be frustrated on account of the operation of law or by any tribunal of competent jurisdiction, or if compliance with any article, section or subsection would be frustrated or restrained by such law or tribunal, representatives of the City and the SCPOA shall, if possible, meet and confer for the purpose of endeavoring to agree on a replacement for such article, section, subsection, or paragraph.
  
6. No Strike/Lockout. The SCPOA agrees that there will be no strike, work stoppage, slowdown, "sick in", sit down, refusal to perform work, other interference with City operations, picketing, or refusal to enter upon City premises on any account or in connection with any grievance or dispute. The City agrees that it will not engage in any lockouts during the term of this Agreement.
  
7. Successor Agreement. Meet-and-confer negotiations for a successor agreement shall begin no earlier than August 1, 2017. Either Party may serve upon the other its written request to commence negotiations, as well as its initial written proposals for such successor Agreement. Upon receipt of such written notice and proposals, negotiation sessions shall commence no later than 30 days thereafter. The Parties hereby declare that it is their mutual interest to negotiate a multi-year successor agreement that implements the Class and Compensation Study consistent with City Council policy direction.
  
8. Distribution of Agreement. Within 10 days of the adoption of this Agreement, all covered Employees shall receive a copy of the Agreement. The "copy" may be provided in electronic format.

**ARTICLE XXVII – EFFECTIVE DATE**

The effective date of this Agreement shall be the day that this Agreement is duly adopted by resolution of the City Council.

**EXECUTED** this \_\_ day of February 2016.

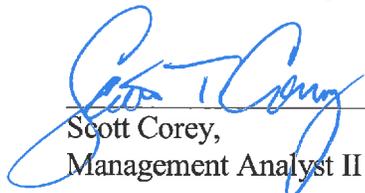
**CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
REPRESENTATIVES:**

\_\_\_\_\_  
Suzanne Bragdon  
City Manager



\_\_\_\_\_  
Andrew White  
Police Commander

\_\_\_\_\_  
Ronald C. Anderson, Jr., Chief Negotiator  
Assistant City Manager



\_\_\_\_\_  
Scott Corey,  
Management Analyst II

**SCPOA  
REPRESENTATIVES:**

 559  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Jose Martinez, President/Chief Negotiator  
Suisun City Police Officers Association

 558  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Dan Healy  
Suisun City Police Officers Association

**Exhibit A: Suisun City Police Officers' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 1, 2014

Job Class w/ Incentive &/or Assignment Pay	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step		F Step		G Step	
		Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly
<b>Police Officer</b>	400	\$ 4,667	\$ 26.93	\$4,900	\$28.27	\$5,145	\$29.68	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$32.73	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. Certificate	401	\$ 4,900	\$ 28.27	\$5,145	\$29.68	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$5,956	\$34.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv Certs	402	\$ 5,145	\$ 29.68	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$5,956	\$34.36	\$6,254	\$36.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer	410	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,145	\$29.68	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$ 5,956	\$34.36	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	411	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$5,956	\$34.36	\$ 6,254	\$36.08	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	412	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$5,956	\$34.36	\$6,254	\$36.08	\$ 6,567	\$37.89	N/A	N/A
Master Police Officer	420	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,145	\$29.68	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$ 5,956	\$34.36	\$6,254	\$36.08
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	421	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$5,956	\$34.36	\$ 6,254	\$36.08	\$6,567	\$37.89
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	422	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$5,956	\$34.36	\$6,254	\$36.08	\$ 6,567	\$37.89	\$6,895	\$39.78
<b>Police Sergeant</b>	450	\$ 5,812	\$ 33.53	\$6,103	\$35.21	\$6,408	\$36.97	\$6,728	\$38.82	\$7,065	\$40.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. Certificate	451	\$ 6,103	\$ 35.21	\$6,408	\$36.97	\$6,728	\$38.82	\$7,065	\$40.76	\$7,418	\$42.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. & Adv.	452	\$ 6,408	\$ 36.97	\$6,728	\$38.82	\$7,065	\$40.76	\$7,418	\$42.79	\$7,789	\$44.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Master Police Sergeant	460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,065	\$40.76	\$7,418	\$42.79	\$7,789	\$44.93	\$ 8,178	\$47.18	\$8,587	\$49.54

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**Exhibit A: Suisun City Police Officers' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 1, 2016

Job Class w/ Incentive &/or Assignment Pay	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step		F Step		G Step	
		Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly
<b>Police Officer</b>	400	\$ 4,760	\$ 27.46	\$4,998	\$28.84	\$5,248	\$30.28	\$5,511	\$ 31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. Certificate	401	\$ 4,998	\$ 28.84	\$5,248	\$30.28	\$5,511	\$31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv Certs	402	\$ 5,248	\$ 30.28	\$5,511	\$31.79	\$5,786	\$33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	\$6,379	\$ 36.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer	410	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,248	\$30.28	\$5,511	\$ 31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	\$ 6,076	\$35.05	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	411	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,511	\$31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	\$ 6,379	\$36.80	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	412	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,786	\$33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	\$6,379	\$ 36.80	\$ 6,698	\$38.64	N/A	N/A
Master Police Officer	420	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,248	\$30.28	\$5,511	\$ 31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	\$ 6,076	\$35.05	\$6,379	\$36.80
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	421	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,511	\$31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	\$ 6,379	\$36.80	\$6,698	\$40.58
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	422	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,786	\$33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	\$6,379	\$ 36.80	\$ 6,698	\$38.64	\$7,033	\$40.58
<b>Police Sergeant</b>	450	\$ 5,928	\$ 34.20	\$6,225	\$35.91	\$6,536	\$37.71	\$6,863	\$ 39.59	\$7,206	\$ 41.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. Certificate	451	\$ 6,225	\$ 35.91	\$6,536	\$37.71	\$6,863	\$39.59	\$7,206	\$ 41.57	\$7,566	\$ 43.65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. & Adv.	452	\$ 6,536	\$ 37.71	\$6,863	\$39.59	\$7,206	\$41.57	\$7,566	\$ 43.65	\$7,944	\$ 45.83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Master Police Sergeant	460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**Exhibit A: Suisun City Police Officers' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: December 30, 2016

Job Class w/ Incentive &/or Assignment Pay	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step		F Step		G Step	
		Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly
<b>Police Officer</b>	400	\$ 4,832	\$ 27.88	\$5,073	\$29.27	\$5,327	\$30.73	\$5,593	\$ 32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. Certificate	401	\$ 5,073	\$ 29.27	\$5,327	\$30.73	\$5,593	\$32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv Certs	402	\$ 5,327	\$ 30.73	\$5,593	\$32.27	\$5,873	\$33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	\$6,475	\$ 37.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer	410	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,327	\$30.73	\$5,593	\$ 32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	\$ 6,167	\$35.58	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	411	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,593	\$32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	\$ 6,475	\$37.36	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	412	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,873	\$33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	\$6,475	\$ 37.36	\$ 6,799	\$39.22	N/A	N/A
Master Police Officer	420	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,327	\$30.73	\$5,593	\$ 32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	\$ 6,167	\$35.58	\$6,475	\$ 37.36
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	421	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,593	\$32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	\$ 6,475	\$37.36	\$6,799	\$ 39.22
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	422	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,873	\$33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	\$6,475	\$ 37.36	\$ 6,799	\$39.22	\$7,139	\$41.18
<b>Police Sergeant</b>	450	\$ 6,017	\$ 34.71	\$6,318	\$36.45	\$6,634	\$38.27	\$6,966	\$ 40.19	\$7,314	\$ 42.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. Certificate	451	\$ 6,318	\$ 36.45	\$6,634	\$38.27	\$6,966	\$40.19	\$7,314	\$ 42.20	\$7,680	\$ 44.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. & Adv.	452	\$ 6,634	\$ 38.27	\$6,966	\$40.19	\$7,314	\$42.20	\$7,680	\$ 44.31	\$8,064	\$ 46.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Master Police Sergeant	460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**Exhibit A: Suisun City Police Officers' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: June 30, 2017

Job Class w/ Incentive &/or Assignment Pay	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step		F Step		G Step	
		Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly
<b>Police Officer</b>	400	\$ 4,904	\$ 28.29	\$5,149	\$29.71	\$5,407	\$31.19	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$36.11	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. Certificate	401	\$ 5,149	\$ 29.71	\$5,407	\$31.19	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$36.11	\$6,572	\$37.92	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv Certs	402	\$ 5,407	\$ 31.19	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$36.11	\$6,572	\$37.92	\$6,901	\$39.81	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer	410	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,407	\$31.19	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$36.11	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	411	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$36.11	\$6,572	\$37.92	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	412	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$36.11	\$6,572	\$37.92	\$6,901	\$39.81	N/A	N/A
Master Police Officer	420	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,407	\$31.19	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$36.11	\$6,572	\$37.92
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	421	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$36.11	\$6,572	\$37.92	\$6,901	\$39.81
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	422	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$36.11	\$6,572	\$37.92	\$6,901	\$39.81	\$7,246	\$41.80
<b>Police Sergeant</b>	450	\$ 6,107	\$ 35.24	\$6,413	\$37.00	\$6,733	\$38.85	\$7,070	\$40.79	\$7,424	\$42.83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. Certificate	451	\$ 6,413	\$ 37.00	\$6,733	\$38.85	\$7,070	\$40.79	\$7,424	\$42.83	\$7,795	\$44.97	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. & Adv.	452	\$ 6,733	\$ 38.85	\$7,070	\$40.79	\$7,424	\$42.83	\$7,795	\$44.97	\$8,185	\$47.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Master Police Sergeant	460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**RESOLUTION NO. 2016-\_\_\_**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
APPROVING UNREPRESENTED EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT AND  
CONFIDENTIAL EMPLOYEES COMPENSATION COMPARABLE TO THOSE  
RECEIVED BY REPRESENTED EMPLOYEES**

**WHEREAS**, on July 5, 1994, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 94-46 which authorized the City Manager to adjust comparable management compensation by the same factors as those agreed to by the Suisun City Police Officers' Association and the Suisun City Employees' Association; and

**WHEREAS**, on May 8, 2008, the various management and professional Employees sought and received recognition as the Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association pursuant to Resolution No. 74-33; and

**WHEREAS**, on February 2, 2016, the City Council approved the adjustment of the pay and benefits of Executive Management Employees and Confidential Employees comparable to the adjustments contained in the applicable memorandum of understanding; and

**WHEREAS**, Executive Management Employees and Confidential Employees continue to be unrepresented; and

**WHEREAS**, the City Council is desirous of extending comparable pay and benefits to unrepresented Executive Management and Confidential Employees.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the City Council hereby authorizes the City Manager to adjust the pay and benefits of Executive Management Employees and Confidential Employees comparable to the adjustments contained in the applicable memorandum of understanding consistent with Exhibit A.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Suisun City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016 by the following vote:

<b>AYES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>NOES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSENT:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____

**WITNESS** my hand and the seal of said City this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

**EXHIBIT A: Pay and Benefits for Executive Management Employees and Confidential Employees**

1. Executive Management Employees. All Employees listed in Section 1 of Exhibit A of the Salary Resolution, as well as the Police Chief shall be considered Executive Management Employees. Executive Management Employees serve at the will of the City Manager. Executive Management Employees may enter into individual employment contracts with the City. In the event that there are provisions in such contracts that are inconsistent with the provisions of this Resolution, the provisions of the individual contracts shall apply. Except as provided in this Exhibit, all of the provisions of the Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between the City and the Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association (hereinafter "SCMPEA") shall be applicable to Executive Management Employees.
2. Confidential-Non-Management Employees. The following positions are hereby designated as Confidential-Management Employees:  

Administrative Assistant II in the Police Department

Except as provided in this Exhibit, all of the provisions of the MOU between the City and the Suisun City Employee's Association (hereinafter "SCEA").
3. Personnel Rules and Regulations. Administrative Directive – AD7 contains the City's Personnel Rules and Regulations (hereinafter "Rules"). As provided therein, these Rules apply to all City Employees including those covered by this Resolution.
4. Salary. All Employees covered by this Resolution shall receive a salary consistent with the Salary Resolution as may be amended from time to time by the City Council. Any adjustments to Executive Management Employees salaries will be made in the same manner as those adjustments applied to Employees represented by SCMPEA. Any adjustments to Confidential-Non-Management Employees salaries will be made in the same manner as those adjustments applied to Employees represented by SCEA.
5. Deferred Compensation. The City shall match employee contributions to deferred compensation of up to \$140.00 per pay period for Executive Management Employees and up to \$93.00 per pay period for Confidential Employees.
6. Exempt Designation. Employees who are designated as "Exempt" in Exhibit A of the Salary Resolution shall not be entitled to Overtime pay.
7. Non-Exempt Employees. Employees who not designated as "Exempt" in Exhibit A of the Salary Resolution shall be "Non-Exempt", and they shall be entitled to receive Overtime pay.

8. Uniform Allowance. Annually on or before the dates indicated, the City shall pay those Employees required to wear uniforms in the performance of their duties as follows:

<u>Job Class</u>	<u>3/15</u>	<u>9/15</u>
Police Chief	\$500.00	\$500.00
Fire Chief	350.00	350.00

9. Payment of SDI Premiums. SDI premiums shall be paid in full by the City on behalf of all Employees covered by this Resolution.

10. Flexible Benefit Options. Employees covered by this Resolution shall be eligible to receive a Flexible Benefit Credit of \$473.00 per month. The Flexible Benefit Credit may be allocated as provided in the applicable MOU.

11. City Councilmember Compensation. Compensation for the Mayor, Vice Mayor and Councilmembers is set in the Suisun City Municipal Code §2.12.020. In addition, Elected Officials receive the following Vehicle Allowances per month consistent with Resolution No. 2007-97:

Mayor	\$425.00
Mayor Pro Tempore	390.00
Councilmember	390.00

12. Other Sections Applicable to City Councilmembers. Sections 3, 5, and 10 of this Resolution shall apply to City Councilmembers.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**RESOLUTION NO. 2016-\_\_**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
AMENDING THE SALARY RESOLUTION NO. 2015-114 TO REFLECT APPROVED  
MEMORANDUMS OF UNDERSTANDING, AND AGREEMENTS FOR  
UNREPRESENTED EMPLOYEES**

**WHEREAS**, on February 2, 2016, the City Council approved a 24-month MOU with the Suisun City Employees' Association that provides for certain adjustments effective July 1, 2016, January 1, 2017, and July 1, 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, on February 2, 2016, the City Council approved a 24-month MOU with the Suisun City Police Officers' Association that provides for certain adjustments effective July 1, 2016, January 1, 2017, and July 1, 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, on February 2, 2016, the City Council approved an 24-month MOU with the Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association that provides for certain adjustments effective July 1, 2016, January 1, 2017 and July 1, 2017; and

**WHEREAS**, on February 2, 2016, the City Council adopted Resolution No. 2016-\_\_, which provides that the City Manager is authorized to adjust the compensation of unrepresented Executive Management and Confidential employees by the same factors contained in the MOUs with the City's other bargaining groups; and

**WHEREAS**, the attached revised Exhibit A would implement those adjustments for described in the associated MOUs; and

**WHEREAS**, these adjustments have been agreed to by the applicable Recognized Employee Organizations regarding Exhibit A.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council of City of Suisun City that the consolidated Salary Resolution, attached as Exhibit A, shall be and is hereby adopted and, and shall remain in effect unless or until it is amended by Resolution of the City Council of the City of Suisun City. All previously adopted Resolutions that may be in conflict with this Resolution are hereby rescinded.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that the amounts indicated as monthly compensation are for comparison purposes only. The hourly compensation amounts indicated shall be the basis for compensation for all job classes listed in Exhibit A. Temporary employees may be compensated at the hourly rate for any applicable job class listed in Exhibit A.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Suisun City, duly held on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2016 by the following vote:

<b>AYES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>NOES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSENT:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____

**WITNESS** my hand and the seal of said City this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**Exhibit A: Executive Management Salary Schedule**

**Effective: July 3, 2015**

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Ending	Hourly
City Manager*	100	\$ 10,210	\$ 58.91	\$ 13,784	\$ 79.52
Assistant City Manager/Admin. Services*	105	\$ 8,533	\$ 49.23	\$ 11,519	\$ 66.46
Police Chief*	110	\$ 7,520	\$ 43.38	\$ 10,152	\$ 58.57
Pub. Wks. & Bldg. Director/City Engineer*	123	\$ 7,520	\$ 43.38	\$ 10,152	\$ 58.57
Community Development Director*	130	\$ 6,705	\$ 38.68	\$ 9,052	\$ 52.22
Development Services Director*	128	\$ 6,705	\$ 38.68	\$ 9,052	\$ 52.22
Economic Development Director*	125	\$ 6,705	\$ 38.68	\$ 9,052	\$ 52.22
Chief Building Official*	135	\$ 6,705	\$ 38.68	\$ 9,052	\$ 52.22
Recreation & Community Services Director*	140	\$ 6,705	\$ 38.68	\$ 9,052	\$ 52.22
Fire Chief*	115	\$ 6,705	\$ 38.68	\$ 9,052	\$ 52.22

**\*Exempt**

**Exhibit A: Executive Management Salary Schedule**

**Effective: July 1, 2016**

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Ending	Hourly
City Manager*	100	\$ 10,415	\$ 60.08	\$ 14,060	\$ 81.11
Assistant City Manager/Admin. Services*	105	\$ 8,703	\$ 50.21	\$ 11,749	\$ 67.78
Police Chief*	110	\$ 7,670	\$ 44.25	\$ 10,355	\$ 59.74
Pub. Wks. & Bldg. Director/City Engineer*	123	\$ 7,670	\$ 44.25	\$ 10,355	\$ 59.74
Community Development Director*	130	\$ 6,839	\$ 39.46	\$ 9,233	\$ 53.27
Development Services Director*	128	\$ 6,839	\$ 39.46	\$ 9,233	\$ 53.27
Economic Development Director*	125	\$ 6,839	\$ 39.46	\$ 9,233	\$ 53.27
Chief Building Official*	135	\$ 6,839	\$ 39.46	\$ 9,233	\$ 53.27
Recreation & Community Services Director*	140	\$ 6,839	\$ 39.46	\$ 9,233	\$ 53.27
Fire Chief*	115	\$ 6,839	\$ 39.46	\$ 9,233	\$ 53.27

**\*Exempt**

**Exhibit A: Executive Management Salary Schedule**

Effective: January 1, 2017

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Ending	Hourly
City Manager*	100	\$ 10,571	\$ 60.99	\$ 14,271	\$ 82.33
Assistant City Manager/Admin. Services*	105	\$ 8,834	\$ 50.96	\$ 11,926	\$ 68.80
Police Chief*	110	\$ 7,785	\$ 44.92	\$ 10,510	\$ 60.64
Pub. Wks. & Bldg. Director/City Engineer*	123	\$ 7,785	\$ 44.92	\$ 10,510	\$ 60.64
Community Development Director*	130	\$ 6,942	\$ 40.05	\$ 9,372	\$ 54.07
Development Services Director*	128	\$ 6,942	\$ 40.05	\$ 9,372	\$ 54.07
Economic Development Director*	125	\$ 6,942	\$ 40.05	\$ 9,372	\$ 54.07
Chief Building Official*	135	\$ 6,942	\$ 40.05	\$ 9,372	\$ 54.07
Recreation & Community Services Director*	140	\$ 6,942	\$ 40.05	\$ 9,372	\$ 54.07
Fire Chief*	115	\$ 6,942	\$ 40.05	\$ 9,372	\$ 54.07

\*Exempt

**Exhibit A: Executive Management Salary Schedule**

Effective: January 1, 2017

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Ending	Hourly
City Manager*	100	\$ 10,729	\$ 61.90	\$ 14,485	\$ 83.57
Assistant City Manager/Admin. Services*	105	\$ 8,966	\$ 51.73	\$ 12,105	\$ 69.83
Police Chief*	110	\$ 7,902	\$ 45.59	\$ 10,668	\$ 61.55
Pub. Wks. & Bldg. Director/City Engineer*	123	\$ 7,902	\$ 45.59	\$ 10,668	\$ 61.55
Community Development Director*	130	\$ 7,046	\$ 40.65	\$ 9,512	\$ 54.88
Development Services Director*	128	\$ 7,046	\$ 40.65	\$ 9,512	\$ 54.88
Economic Development Director*	125	\$ 7,046	\$ 40.65	\$ 9,512	\$ 54.88
Chief Building Official*	135	\$ 7,046	\$ 40.65	\$ 9,512	\$ 54.88
Recreation & Community Services Director*	140	\$ 7,046	\$ 40.65	\$ 9,512	\$ 54.88
Fire Chief*	115	\$ 7,046	\$ 40.65	\$ 9,512	\$ 54.88

\*Exempt

**EXHIBIT A: Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 3, 2015

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly
Police Commander*	255	\$ 6,685	\$ 38.57	\$ 9,025	\$ 52.07
Assistant City Engineer*	210	\$ 6,433	\$ 37.12	\$ 8,685	\$ 50.11
Financial Services Manager*	225	\$ 5,587	\$ 32.23	\$ 7,542	\$ 43.51
Accounting Services Manager*	207	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
Building Inspection Services Manager*	216	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
Police Support Services Manager*	270	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
<b>Assistant/Associate Engineer- Associate*</b>	221	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
<b>Fire Division Chief*</b>	237	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
<b>Public Works Superintendent*</b>	265	\$ 5,361	\$ 30.93	\$ 7,238	\$ 41.76
<b>Project Manager*</b>	260	\$ 4,879	\$ 28.15	\$ 6,587	\$ 38.00
Senior Accountant*	205	\$ 4,879	\$ 28.15	\$ 6,587	\$ 38.00
Senior Building Inspector*	215	\$ 4,879	\$ 28.15	\$ 6,587	\$ 38.00
Assistant/Associate Engineer-Assistant*	220	\$ 4,874	\$ 28.12	\$ 6,580	\$ 37.96
<b>Assistant/Associate Planner-Associate*</b>	251	\$ 4,647	\$ 26.81	\$ 6,274	\$ 36.20
<b>Management Analyst I/II-II*</b>	236	\$ 4,647	\$ 26.28	\$ 6,274	\$ 36.20
<b>Housing Manager*</b>	230	\$ 4,467	\$ 25.77	\$ 6,031	\$ 34.79
Information Technology System Administrator*	275	\$ 4,467	\$ 25.77	\$ 6,031	\$ 34.79
Marketing Manager*	245	\$ 4,242	\$ 24.47	\$ 5,727	\$ 33.04
<b>Accountant*</b>	200	\$ 4,224	\$ 24.37	\$ 5,703	\$ 32.90
Assistant/Associate Planner-Assistant*	250	\$ 4,224	\$ 24.37	\$ 5,703	\$ 32.90
Management Analyst I/II-I*	235	\$ 4,224	\$ 24.37	\$ 5,703	\$ 32.90
Marina Supervisor*	240	\$ 4,224	\$ 24.37	\$ 5,703	\$ 32.90
<b>Administrative Fire Captain*</b>	201	\$ 3,757	\$ 17.52	\$ 5,072	\$ 23.65
<b>Public Works Supervisor*</b>	222	\$ 3,757	\$ 21.68	\$ 5,072	\$ 29.26
<b>Sec to City Mgr/Dep City Clerk*</b>	300	\$ 3,705	\$ 21.38	\$ 5,002	\$ 28.86
<b>Marina/Waterfront Rec. Supervisor*</b>	242	\$ 3,373	\$ 19.46	\$ 4,553	\$ 26.27
<b>Recreation Supervisor*</b>	241	\$ 3,373	\$ 19.46	\$ 4,553	\$ 26.27

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

\*Exempt

**EXHIBIT A: Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 1, 2016

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Ending	Hourly
Police Commander*	255	\$ 6,819	\$ 39.34	\$ 9,206	\$ 53.11
Assistant City Engineer*	210	\$ 6,562	\$ 37.86	\$ 8,859	\$ 51.11
Financial Services Manager*	225	\$ 5,698	\$ 32.88	\$ 7,693	\$ 44.38
Accounting Services Manager*	207	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
Building Inspection Services Manager*	216	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
Police Support Services Manager*	270	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
<b>Assistant/Associate Engineer- Associate*</b>	221	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
<b>Fire Division Chief*</b>	237	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
<b>Public Works Superintendent*</b>	265	\$ 5,469	\$ 31.55	\$ 7,383	\$ 42.59
<b>Project Manager*</b>	260	\$ 4,977	\$ 28.71	\$ 6,719	\$ 38.76
Senior Accountant*	205	\$ 4,977	\$ 28.71	\$ 6,719	\$ 38.76
Senior Building Inspector*	215	\$ 4,977	\$ 28.71	\$ 6,719	\$ 38.76
Assistant/Associate Engineer-Assistant*	220	\$ 4,972	\$ 28.68	\$ 6,712	\$ 38.72
<b>Assistant/Associate Planner-Associate*</b>	251	\$ 4,740	\$ 27.35	\$ 6,399	\$ 36.92
<b>Management Analyst I/II-II*</b>	236	\$ 4,740	\$ 26.28	\$ 6,399	\$ 36.92
<b>Housing Manager*</b>	230	\$ 4,557	\$ 26.29	\$ 6,152	\$ 35.49
Information Technology System Administrator*	275	\$ 4,557	\$ 26.29	\$ 6,152	\$ 35.49
Marketing Manager*	245	\$ 4,327	\$ 24.96	\$ 5,842	\$ 33.70
<b>Accountant*</b>	200	\$ 4,309	\$ 24.86	\$ 5,817	\$ 33.56
Assistant/Associate Planner-Assistant*	250	\$ 4,309	\$ 24.86	\$ 5,817	\$ 33.56
Management Analyst I/II-I*	235	\$ 4,309	\$ 24.86	\$ 5,817	\$ 33.56
Marina Supervisor*	240	\$ 4,309	\$ 24.86	\$ 5,817	\$ 33.56
<b>Administrative Fire Captain*</b>	201	\$ 3,832	\$ 17.87	\$ 5,173	\$ 24.12
<b>Public Works Supervisor*</b>	222	\$ 3,832	\$ 22.11	\$ 5,173	\$ 29.85
<b>Sec to City Mgr/Dep City Clerk*</b>	300	\$ 3,779	\$ 21.80	\$ 5,102	\$ 29.43
<b>Marina/Waterfront Rec. Supervisor*</b>	242	\$ 3,440	\$ 19.85	\$ 4,644	\$ 26.79
<b>Recreation Supervisor*</b>	241	\$ 3,440	\$ 19.85	\$ 4,644	\$ 26.79

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

\*Exempt

**EXHIBIT A: Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: December 30, 2016

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Ending	Hourly
Police Commander*	255	\$ 6,921	\$ 39.93	\$ 9,344	\$ 53.91
Assistant City Engineer*	210	\$ 6,660	\$ 38.43	\$ 8,992	\$ 51.87
Financial Services Manager*	225	\$ 5,784	\$ 33.37	\$ 7,808	\$ 45.05
Accounting Services Manager*	207	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
Building Inspection Services Manager*	216	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
Police Support Services Manager*	270	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
<b>Assistant/Associate Engineer- Associate*</b>	221	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
<b>Fire Division Chief*</b>	237	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
<b>Public Works Superintendent*</b>	265	\$ 5,551	\$ 32.02	\$ 7,494	\$ 43.23
<b>Project Manager*</b>	260	\$ 5,051	\$ 29.14	\$ 6,820	\$ 39.34
Senior Accountant*	205	\$ 5,051	\$ 29.14	\$ 6,820	\$ 39.34
Senior Building Inspector*	215	\$ 5,051	\$ 29.14	\$ 6,820	\$ 39.34
Assistant/Associate Engineer-Assistant*	220	\$ 5,046	\$ 29.11	\$ 6,812	\$ 39.30
<b>Assistant/Associate Planner-Associate*</b>	251	\$ 4,811	\$ 27.76	\$ 6,495	\$ 37.47
<b>Management Analyst I/II-II*</b>	236	\$ 4,811	\$ 26.28	\$ 6,495	\$ 37.47
<b>Housing Manager*</b>	230	\$ 4,625	\$ 26.68	\$ 6,244	\$ 36.02
Information Technology System Administrator*	275	\$ 4,625	\$ 26.68	\$ 6,244	\$ 36.02
Marketing Manager*	245	\$ 4,392	\$ 25.34	\$ 5,929	\$ 34.21
<b>Accountant*</b>	200	\$ 4,374	\$ 25.23	\$ 5,904	\$ 34.06
Assistant/Associate Planner-Assistant*	250	\$ 4,374	\$ 25.23	\$ 5,904	\$ 34.06
Management Analyst I/II-I*	235	\$ 4,374	\$ 25.23	\$ 5,904	\$ 34.06
Marina Supervisor*	240	\$ 4,374	\$ 25.23	\$ 5,904	\$ 34.06
<b>Administrative Fire Captain*</b>	201	\$ 3,890	\$ 18.13	\$ 5,251	\$ 24.48
<b>Public Works Supervisor*</b>	222	\$ 3,890	\$ 22.44	\$ 5,251	\$ 30.29
<b>Sec to City Mgr/Dep City Clerk*</b>	300	\$ 3,836	\$ 22.13	\$ 5,179	\$ 29.88
<b>Marina/Waterfront Rec. Supervisor*</b>	242	\$ 3,492	\$ 20.14	\$ 4,714	\$ 27.19
<b>Recreation Supervisor*</b>	241	\$ 3,492	\$ 20.14	\$ 4,714	\$ 27.19

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

\*Exempt

**EXHIBIT A: Suisun City Management & Professional Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: June 30, 2017

Job Class	Range	Starting		Ending	
		Monthly	Hourly	Ending	Hourly
Police Commander*	255	\$ 7,025	\$ 40.53	\$ 9,484	\$ 54.71
Assistant City Engineer*	210	\$ 6,760	\$ 39.00	\$ 9,126	\$ 52.65
Financial Services Manager*	225	\$ 5,871	\$ 33.87	\$ 7,925	\$ 45.72
Accounting Services Manager*	207	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
Building Inspection Services Manager*	216	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
Police Support Services Manager*	270	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
<b>Assistant/Associate Engineer- Associate*</b>	221	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
<b>Fire Division Chief*</b>	237	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
<b>Public Works Superintendent*</b>	265	\$ 5,634	\$ 32.50	\$ 7,606	\$ 43.88
<b>Project Manager*</b>	260	\$ 5,127	\$ 29.58	\$ 6,922	\$ 39.93
Senior Accountant*	205	\$ 5,127	\$ 29.58	\$ 6,922	\$ 39.93
Senior Building Inspector*	215	\$ 5,127	\$ 29.58	\$ 6,922	\$ 39.93
Assistant/Associate Engineer-Assistant*	220	\$ 5,122	\$ 29.55	\$ 6,914	\$ 39.89
<b>Assistant/Associate Planner-Associate*</b>	251	\$ 4,884	\$ 28.17	\$ 6,593	\$ 38.04
<b>Management Analyst I/II-II*</b>	236	\$ 4,884	\$ 26.28	\$ 6,593	\$ 38.04
<b>Housing Manager*</b>	230	\$ 4,694	\$ 27.08	\$ 6,338	\$ 36.56
Information Technology System Administrator*	275	\$ 4,694	\$ 27.08	\$ 6,338	\$ 36.56
Marketing Manager*	245	\$ 4,458	\$ 25.72	\$ 6,018	\$ 34.72
<b>Accountant*</b>	200	\$ 4,439	\$ 25.61	\$ 5,993	\$ 34.57
Assistant/Associate Planner-Assistant*	250	\$ 4,439	\$ 25.61	\$ 5,993	\$ 34.57
Management Analyst I/II-I*	235	\$ 4,439	\$ 25.61	\$ 5,993	\$ 34.57
Marina Supervisor*	240	\$ 4,439	\$ 25.61	\$ 5,993	\$ 34.57
<b>Administrative Fire Captain*</b>	201	\$ 3,948	\$ 18.41	\$ 5,330	\$ 24.85
<b>Public Works Supervisor*</b>	222	\$ 3,948	\$ 22.78	\$ 5,330	\$ 30.75
<b>Sec to City Mgr/Dep City Clerk*</b>	300	\$ 3,894	\$ 22.46	\$ 5,256	\$ 30.32
<b>Marina/Waterfront Rec. Supervisor*</b>	242	\$ 3,544	\$ 20.45	\$ 4,784	\$ 27.60
<b>Recreation Supervisor*</b>	241	\$ 3,544	\$ 20.45	\$ 4,784	\$ 27.60

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

\*Exempt

**Exhibit A: Suisun City Police Officers' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 1, 2014

Job Class w/ Incentive &/or Assignment Pay	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step		F Step		G Step	
		Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly
<b>Police Officer</b>	400	\$ 4,667	\$ 26.93	\$4,900	\$28.27	\$5,145	\$29.68	\$5,403	\$ 31.17	\$5,673	\$ 32.73	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. Certificate	401	\$ 4,900	\$ 28.27	\$5,145	\$29.68	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$ 32.73	\$5,956	\$ 34.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv Certs	402	\$ 5,145	\$ 29.68	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$5,956	\$ 34.36	\$6,254	\$ 36.08	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer	410	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,145	\$29.68	\$5,403	\$ 31.17	\$5,673	\$ 32.73	\$ 5,956	\$34.36	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	411	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$ 32.73	\$5,956	\$ 34.36	\$ 6,254	\$36.08	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	412	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$5,956	\$ 34.36	\$6,254	\$ 36.08	\$ 6,567	\$37.89	N/A	N/A
Master Police Officer	420	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,145	\$29.68	\$5,403	\$ 31.17	\$5,673	\$ 32.73	\$ 5,956	\$34.36	\$6,254	\$36.08
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	421	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,403	\$31.17	\$5,673	\$ 32.73	\$5,956	\$ 34.36	\$ 6,254	\$36.08	\$6,567	\$37.89
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	422	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,673	\$32.73	\$5,956	\$ 34.36	\$6,254	\$ 36.08	\$ 6,567	\$37.89	\$6,895	\$39.78
<b>Police Sergeant</b>	450	\$ 5,812	\$ 33.53	\$6,103	\$35.21	\$6,408	\$36.97	\$6,728	\$ 38.82	\$7,065	\$ 40.76	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. Certificate	451	\$ 6,103	\$ 35.21	\$6,408	\$36.97	\$6,728	\$38.82	\$7,065	\$ 40.76	\$7,418	\$ 42.79	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. & Adv.	452	\$ 6,408	\$ 36.97	\$6,728	\$38.82	\$7,065	\$40.76	\$7,418	\$ 42.79	\$7,789	\$ 44.93	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Master Police Sergeant	460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	7,065	\$40.76	\$7,418	\$ 42.79	\$7,789	\$ 44.93	\$ 8,178	\$47.18	\$8,587	\$49.54

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**Exhibit A: Suisun City Police Officers' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 1, 2016

Job Class w/ Incentive &/or Assignment Pay	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step		F Step		G Step	
		Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly
<b>Police Officer</b>	400	\$ 4,760	\$ 27.46	\$4,998	\$28.84	\$5,248	\$30.28	\$5,511	\$ 31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. Certificate	401	\$ 4,998	\$ 28.84	\$5,248	\$30.28	\$5,511	\$31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv Certs	402	\$ 5,248	\$ 30.28	\$5,511	\$31.79	\$5,786	\$33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	\$6,379	\$ 36.80	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer	410	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,248	\$30.28	\$5,511	\$ 31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	\$6,076	\$35.05	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	411	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,511	\$31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	\$6,379	\$36.80	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	412	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,786	\$33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	\$6,379	\$ 36.80	\$6,698	\$38.64	N/A	N/A
Master Police Officer	420	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,248	\$30.28	\$5,511	\$ 31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	\$6,076	\$35.05	\$6,379	\$36.80
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	421	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,511	\$31.79	\$5,786	\$ 33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	\$6,379	\$36.80	\$6,698	\$38.64
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	422	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,786	\$33.38	\$6,076	\$ 35.05	\$6,379	\$ 36.80	\$6,698	\$38.64	\$7,033	\$40.58
<b>Police Sergeant</b>	450	\$ 5,928	\$ 34.20	\$6,225	\$35.91	\$6,536	\$37.71	\$6,863	\$ 39.59	\$7,206	\$ 41.57	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. Certificate	451	\$ 6,225	\$ 35.91	\$6,536	\$37.71	\$6,863	\$39.59	\$7,206	\$ 41.57	\$7,566	\$ 43.65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. & Adv.	452	\$ 6,536	\$ 37.71	\$6,863	\$39.59	\$7,206	\$41.57	\$7,566	\$ 43.65	\$7,944	\$ 45.83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Master Police Sergeant	460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**Exhibit A: Suisun City Police Officers' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: December 30, 2016

Job Class w/ Incentive &/or Assignment Pay	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step		F Step		G Step	
		Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly
<b>Police Officer</b>	400	\$ 4,832	\$ 27.88	\$5,073	\$29.27	\$5,327	\$30.73	\$5,593	\$ 32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. Certificate	401	\$ 5,073	\$ 29.27	\$5,327	\$30.73	\$5,593	\$32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv Certs	402	\$ 5,327	\$ 30.73	\$5,593	\$32.27	\$5,873	\$33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	\$6,475	\$ 37.36	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer	410	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,327	\$30.73	\$5,593	\$ 32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	\$ 6,167	\$35.58	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	411	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,593	\$32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	\$ 6,475	\$37.36	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	412	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,873	\$33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	\$6,475	\$ 37.36	\$ 6,799	\$39.22	N/A	N/A
Master Police Officer	420	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,327	\$30.73	\$5,593	\$ 32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	\$ 6,167	\$35.58	\$6,475	\$37.36
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	421	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,593	\$32.27	\$5,873	\$ 33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	\$ 6,475	\$37.36	\$6,799	\$39.22
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	422	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,873	\$33.88	\$6,167	\$ 35.58	\$6,475	\$ 37.36	\$ 6,799	\$39.22	\$7,139	\$41.18
<b>Police Sergeant</b>	450	\$ 6,017	\$ 34.71	\$6,318	\$36.45	\$6,634	\$38.27	\$6,966	\$ 40.19	\$7,314	\$ 42.20	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. Certificate	451	\$ 6,318	\$ 36.45	\$6,634	\$38.27	\$6,966	\$40.19	\$7,314	\$ 42.20	\$7,680	\$ 44.31	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. & Adv.	452	\$ 6,634	\$ 38.27	\$6,966	\$40.19	\$7,314	\$42.20	\$7,680	\$ 44.31	\$8,064	\$ 46.52	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Master Police Sergeant	460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**Exhibit A: Suisun City Police Officers' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: June 30, 2017

Job Class w/ Incentive &/or Assignment Pay	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step		F Step		G Step	
		Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly	Monthly	Hourly
<b>Police Officer</b>	400	\$ 4,904	\$ 28.29	\$5,149	\$29.71	\$5,407	\$31.19	\$5,677	\$ 32.75	\$5,961	\$ 34.39	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. Certificate	401	\$ 5,149	\$ 29.71	\$5,407	\$31.19	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$ 34.39	\$6,259	\$ 36.11	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv Certs	402	\$ 5,407	\$ 31.19	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$ 36.11	\$6,572	\$ 37.92	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer	410	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,407	\$31.19	\$5,677	\$ 32.75	\$5,961	\$ 34.39	\$ 6,259	\$36.11	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	411	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$ 34.39	\$6,259	\$ 36.11	\$ 6,572	\$37.92	N/A	N/A
Senior Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	412	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$ 36.11	\$6,572	\$ 37.92	\$ 6,901	\$39.81	N/A	N/A
Master Police Officer	420	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,407	\$31.19	\$5,677	\$ 32.75	\$5,961	\$ 34.39	\$ 6,259	\$36.11	\$6,572	\$37.92
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. Cert.	421	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,677	\$32.75	\$5,961	\$ 34.39	\$6,259	\$ 36.11	\$ 6,572	\$37.92	\$6,901	\$39.81
Master Police Officer w/ POST Int. & Adv.	422	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$5,961	\$34.39	\$6,259	\$ 36.11	\$6,572	\$ 37.92	\$ 6,901	\$39.81	\$7,246	\$41.80
<b>Police Sergeant</b>	450	\$ 6,107	\$ 35.24	\$6,413	\$37.00	\$6,733	\$38.85	\$7,070	\$ 40.79	\$7,424	\$ 42.83	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. Certificate	451	\$ 6,413	\$ 37.00	\$6,733	\$38.85	\$7,070	\$40.79	\$7,424	\$ 42.83	\$7,795	\$ 44.97	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Police Sergeant w/ POST Int. & Adv.	452	\$ 6,733	\$ 38.85	\$7,070	\$40.79	\$7,424	\$42.83	\$7,795	\$ 44.97	\$8,185	\$ 47.22	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Master Police Sergeant	460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**Exhibit B: Suisun City Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 3, 2015

**Section 5 - General City Service**

Job Class	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step	
		Monthly	Hourly								
<b>Computer Technician</b>	545	\$4,611	\$26.60	\$4,842	\$27.93	\$5,084	\$29.33	\$5,338	\$30.80	\$5,605	\$ 32.33
<b>Building Inspector I/II-II</b>	521	\$4,386	\$25.30	\$4,605	\$26.57	\$4,836	\$27.90	\$5,077	\$29.29	\$5,331	\$ 30.76
<b>Public Works Inspector</b>	570	\$4,386	\$25.30	\$4,605	\$26.57	\$4,836	\$27.90	\$5,077	\$29.29	\$5,331	\$ 30.76
Youth Services Specialist	590	\$4,092	\$23.61	\$4,297	\$24.79	\$4,511	\$26.03	\$4,737	\$27.33	\$4,974	\$ 28.70
Senior Public Safety Dispatcher	530	\$4,002	\$23.09	\$4,202	\$24.24	\$4,412	\$25.46	\$4,633	\$26.73	\$4,864	\$ 28.06
Building Inspector I/II-I	520	\$3,988	\$23.01	\$4,187	\$24.16	\$4,397	\$25.37	\$4,617	\$26.63	\$4,847	\$ 27.97
<b>Housing Specialist I/II-II</b>	561	\$3,731	\$21.53	\$3,918	\$22.60	\$4,113	\$23.73	\$4,319	\$24.92	\$4,535	\$ 26.16
<b>Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-II</b>	526	\$3,638	\$20.99	\$3,820	\$22.04	\$4,011	\$23.14	\$4,211	\$24.30	\$4,422	\$ 25.51
Housing Specialist I/II-I	560	\$3,554	\$20.50	\$3,732	\$21.53	\$3,918	\$22.61	\$4,114	\$23.74	\$4,320	\$ 24.92
<b>Administrative Assistant II</b>	511	\$3,554	\$20.50	\$3,732	\$21.53	\$3,918	\$22.61	\$4,114	\$23.74	\$4,320	\$ 24.92
Recreation Coordinator	580	\$3,465	\$19.99	\$3,638	\$20.99	\$3,820	\$22.04	\$4,011	\$23.14	\$4,212	\$ 24.30
Accounting Technician	508	\$3,452	\$19.92	\$3,625	\$20.91	\$3,806	\$21.96	\$3,996	\$23.05	\$4,196	\$ 24.21
Senior Account Clerk	505	\$3,452	\$19.92	\$3,625	\$20.91	\$3,806	\$21.96	\$3,996	\$23.05	\$4,196	\$ 24.21
Senior Maintenance Worker	568	\$3,398	\$19.61	\$3,568	\$20.58	\$3,746	\$21.61	\$3,934	\$22.69	\$4,130	\$ 23.83
<b>Fleet Mechanic</b>	555	\$3,398	\$19.60	\$3,568	\$20.58	\$3,746	\$21.61	\$3,934	\$22.69	\$4,130	\$ 23.83
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-I	525	\$3,398	\$19.60	\$3,568	\$20.58	\$3,746	\$21.61	\$3,934	\$22.69	\$4,130	\$ 23.83
Administrative Assistant I	510	\$3,320	\$19.15	\$3,486	\$20.11	\$3,660	\$21.12	\$3,843	\$22.17	\$4,035	\$ 23.28
Rec. Prog. & Admin. Coordinator	581	\$3,320	\$19.15	\$3,486	\$20.11	\$3,660	\$21.12	\$3,843	\$22.17	\$4,035	\$ 23.28
Maintenance Worker I/II-II	566	\$3,237	\$18.68	\$3,399	\$19.61	\$3,569	\$20.59	\$3,747	\$21.62	\$3,935	\$ 22.70
Community Services Officer I/II-II	536	\$3,205	\$18.49	\$3,365	\$19.41	\$3,534	\$20.39	\$3,710	\$21.40	\$3,896	\$ 22.48
Account Clerk III	503	\$3,093	\$17.84	\$3,248	\$18.74	\$3,410	\$19.67	\$3,581	\$20.66	\$3,760	\$ 21.69
<b>Maintenance Worker I/II-I</b>	565	\$2,943	\$16.98	\$3,090	\$17.83	\$3,245	\$18.72	\$3,407	\$19.66	\$3,577	\$ 20.64
<b>Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-II</b>	516	\$2,943	\$16.98	\$3,090	\$17.83	\$3,245	\$18.72	\$3,407	\$19.66	\$3,577	\$ 20.64
Community Services Officer I/II-I	535	\$2,912	\$16.80	\$3,058	\$17.64	\$3,210	\$18.52	\$3,371	\$19.45	\$3,540	\$ 20.42
<b>Account Clerk I/II-II</b>	501	\$2,812	\$16.22	\$2,953	\$17.03	\$3,100	\$17.89	\$3,255	\$18.78	\$3,418	\$ 19.72
Office Assistant	509	\$2,778	\$16.03	\$2,917	\$16.83	\$3,063	\$17.67	\$3,216	\$18.55	\$3,377	\$ 19.48
Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-I	515	\$2,675	\$15.43	\$2,809	\$16.20	\$2,949	\$17.01	\$3,097	\$17.87	\$3,251	\$ 18.76
Account Clerk I/II-I	500	\$2,556	\$14.75	\$2,684	\$15.48	\$2,818	\$16.26	\$2,959	\$17.07	\$3,107	\$ 17.92

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**\*Exempt**

**Exhibit B: Suisun City Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: July 1, 2016

**Section 5 - General City Service**

Job Class	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step	
		Monthly	Hourly								
<b>Computer Technician</b>	545	\$4,703	\$27.13	\$4,938	\$28.49	\$5,185	\$29.92	\$5,445	\$31.41	\$5,717	\$ 32.98
<b>Building Inspector I/II-II</b>	521	\$4,474	\$25.81	\$4,697	\$27.10	\$4,932	\$28.46	\$5,179	\$29.88	\$5,438	\$ 31.37
<b>Public Works Inspector</b>	570	\$4,474	\$25.81	\$4,697	\$27.10	\$4,932	\$28.46	\$5,179	\$29.88	\$5,438	\$ 31.37
Youth Services Specialist	590	\$4,174	\$24.08	\$4,383	\$25.28	\$4,602	\$26.55	\$4,832	\$27.88	\$5,073	\$ 29.27
Senior Public Safety Dispatcher	530	\$4,082	\$23.55	\$4,286	\$24.73	\$4,500	\$25.96	\$4,725	\$27.26	\$4,962	\$ 28.63
Building Inspector I/II-I	520	\$4,068	\$23.47	\$4,271	\$24.64	\$4,485	\$25.87	\$4,709	\$27.17	\$4,944	\$ 28.53
<b>Housing Specialist I/II-II</b>	561	\$3,806	\$21.96	\$3,996	\$23.05	\$4,196	\$24.21	\$4,405	\$25.42	\$4,626	\$ 26.69
<b>Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-II</b>	526	\$3,711	\$21.41	\$3,896	\$22.48	\$4,091	\$23.60	\$4,296	\$24.78	\$4,510	\$ 26.02
Housing Specialist I/II-I	560	\$3,625	\$20.91	\$3,806	\$21.96	\$3,997	\$23.06	\$4,196	\$24.21	\$4,406	\$ 25.42
<b>Administrative Assistant II</b>	511	\$3,625	\$20.91	\$3,806	\$21.96	\$3,997	\$23.06	\$4,196	\$24.21	\$4,406	\$ 25.42
Recreation Coordinator	580	\$3,534	\$20.39	\$3,711	\$21.41	\$3,897	\$22.48	\$4,091	\$23.60	\$4,296	\$ 24.78
Accounting Technician	508	\$3,521	\$20.31	\$3,697	\$21.33	\$3,882	\$22.40	\$4,076	\$23.52	\$4,280	\$ 24.69
Senior Account Clerk	505	\$3,521	\$20.31	\$3,697	\$21.33	\$3,882	\$22.40	\$4,076	\$23.52	\$4,280	\$ 24.69
Senior Maintenance Worker	568	\$3,466	\$20.00	\$3,639	\$21.00	\$3,821	\$22.05	\$4,012	\$23.15	\$4,213	\$ 24.31
<b>Fleet Mechanic</b>	555	\$3,466	\$20.00	\$3,639	\$21.00	\$3,821	\$22.05	\$4,012	\$23.15	\$4,213	\$ 24.31
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-I	525	\$3,466	\$20.00	\$3,639	\$21.00	\$3,821	\$22.05	\$4,012	\$23.15	\$4,213	\$ 24.31
Administrative Assistant I	510	\$3,386	\$19.54	\$3,556	\$20.51	\$3,734	\$21.54	\$3,920	\$22.62	\$4,116	\$ 23.75
Rec. Prog. & Admin. Coordinator	581	\$3,386	\$19.54	\$3,556	\$20.51	\$3,734	\$21.54	\$3,920	\$22.62	\$4,116	\$ 23.75
Maintenance Worker I/II-II	566	\$3,302	\$19.05	\$3,467	\$20.00	\$3,640	\$21.00	\$3,822	\$22.05	\$4,013	\$ 23.15
Community Services Officer I/II-II	536	\$3,269	\$18.86	\$3,433	\$19.80	\$3,604	\$20.79	\$3,784	\$21.83	\$3,974	\$ 22.92
Account Clerk III	503	\$3,155	\$18.20	\$3,313	\$19.11	\$3,478	\$20.07	\$3,652	\$21.07	\$3,835	\$ 22.12
<b>Maintenance Worker I/II-I</b>	565	\$3,002	\$17.32	\$3,152	\$18.18	\$3,310	\$19.09	\$3,475	\$20.05	\$3,649	\$ 21.05
<b>Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-II</b>	516	\$3,002	\$17.32	\$3,152	\$18.18	\$3,310	\$19.09	\$3,475	\$20.05	\$3,649	\$ 21.05
Community Services Officer I/II-I	535	\$2,970	\$17.14	\$3,119	\$17.99	\$3,275	\$18.89	\$3,438	\$19.84	\$3,610	\$ 20.83
<b>Account Clerk I/II-II</b>	501	\$2,868	\$16.55	\$3,012	\$17.37	\$3,162	\$18.24	\$3,320	\$19.16	\$3,486	\$ 20.11
Office Assistant	509	\$2,834	\$16.35	\$2,975	\$17.16	\$3,124	\$18.02	\$3,280	\$18.92	\$3,444	\$ 19.87
Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-I	515	\$2,729	\$15.74	\$2,865	\$16.53	\$3,008	\$17.35	\$3,159	\$18.22	\$3,317	\$ 19.13
Account Clerk I/II-I	500	\$2,607	\$15.04	\$2,737	\$15.79	\$2,874	\$16.58	\$3,018	\$17.41	\$3,169	\$ 18.28

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**\*Exempt**

**Exhibit B: Suisun City Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: December 30, 2016

**Section 5 - General City Service**

Job Class	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step	
		Monthly	Hourly								
<b>Computer Technician</b>	545	\$4,774	\$27.54	\$5,012	\$28.92	\$5,263	\$30.36	\$5,526	\$31.88	\$5,803	\$ 33.48
<b>Building Inspector I/II-II</b>	521	\$4,541	\$26.20	\$4,768	\$27.51	\$5,006	\$28.88	\$5,257	\$30.33	\$5,519	\$ 31.84
<b>Public Works Inspector</b>	570	\$4,541	\$26.20	\$4,768	\$27.51	\$5,006	\$28.88	\$5,257	\$30.33	\$5,519	\$ 31.84
Youth Services Specialist	590	\$4,236	\$24.44	\$4,448	\$25.66	\$4,671	\$26.95	\$4,904	\$28.29	\$5,149	\$ 29.71
Senior Public Safety Dispatcher	530	\$4,143	\$23.90	\$4,350	\$25.10	\$4,568	\$26.35	\$4,796	\$27.67	\$5,036	\$ 29.05
Building Inspector I/II-I	520	\$4,129	\$23.82	\$4,335	\$25.01	\$4,552	\$26.26	\$4,780	\$27.57	\$5,019	\$ 28.95
<b>Housing Specialist I/II-II</b>	561	\$3,863	\$22.28	\$4,056	\$23.40	\$4,259	\$24.57	\$4,472	\$25.80	\$4,695	\$ 27.09
<b>Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-II</b>	526	\$3,766	\$21.73	\$3,955	\$22.82	\$4,152	\$23.96	\$4,360	\$25.15	\$4,578	\$ 26.41
Housing Specialist I/II-I	560	\$3,679	\$21.23	\$3,863	\$22.29	\$4,057	\$23.40	\$4,259	\$24.57	\$4,472	\$ 25.80
<b>Administrative Assistant II</b>	511	\$3,679	\$21.23	\$3,863	\$22.29	\$4,057	\$23.40	\$4,259	\$24.57	\$4,472	\$ 25.80
Recreation Coordinator	580	\$3,587	\$20.70	\$3,767	\$21.73	\$3,955	\$22.82	\$4,153	\$23.96	\$4,360	\$ 25.16
Accounting Technician	508	\$3,574	\$20.62	\$3,753	\$21.65	\$3,940	\$22.73	\$4,137	\$23.87	\$4,344	\$ 25.06
Senior Account Clerk	505	\$3,574	\$20.62	\$3,753	\$21.65	\$3,940	\$22.73	\$4,137	\$23.87	\$4,344	\$ 25.06
Senior Maintenance Worker	568	\$3,518	\$20.30	\$3,694	\$21.31	\$3,879	\$22.38	\$4,072	\$23.49	\$4,276	\$ 24.67
<b>Fleet Mechanic</b>	555	\$3,518	\$20.30	\$3,694	\$21.31	\$3,879	\$22.38	\$4,072	\$23.49	\$4,276	\$ 24.67
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-I	525	\$3,518	\$20.30	\$3,694	\$21.31	\$3,879	\$22.38	\$4,072	\$23.49	\$4,276	\$ 24.67
Administrative Assistant I	510	\$3,437	\$19.83	\$3,609	\$20.82	\$3,790	\$21.86	\$3,979	\$22.96	\$4,178	\$ 24.10
Rec. Prog. & Admin. Coordinator	581	\$3,437	\$19.83	\$3,609	\$20.82	\$3,790	\$21.86	\$3,979	\$22.96	\$4,178	\$ 24.10
Maintenance Worker I/II-II	566	\$3,351	\$19.33	\$3,519	\$20.30	\$3,695	\$21.32	\$3,880	\$22.38	\$4,073	\$ 23.50
Community Services Officer I/II-II	536	\$3,318	\$19.14	\$3,484	\$20.10	\$3,658	\$21.11	\$3,841	\$22.16	\$4,033	\$ 23.27
Account Clerk III	503	\$3,202	\$18.47	\$3,362	\$19.40	\$3,530	\$20.37	\$3,707	\$21.39	\$3,892	\$ 22.46
<b>Maintenance Worker I/II-I</b>	565	\$3,047	\$17.58	\$3,199	\$18.46	\$3,359	\$19.38	\$3,527	\$20.35	\$3,704	\$ 21.37
<b>Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-II</b>	516	\$3,047	\$17.58	\$3,199	\$18.46	\$3,359	\$19.38	\$3,527	\$20.35	\$3,704	\$ 21.37
Community Services Officer I/II-I	535	\$3,015	\$17.39	\$3,166	\$18.26	\$3,324	\$19.18	\$3,490	\$20.13	\$3,665	\$ 21.14
<b>Account Clerk I/II-II</b>	501	\$2,911	\$16.80	\$3,057	\$17.64	\$3,210	\$18.52	\$3,370	\$19.44	\$3,539	\$ 20.42
Office Assistant	509	\$2,876	\$16.59	\$3,020	\$17.42	\$3,171	\$18.29	\$3,329	\$19.21	\$3,496	\$ 20.17
Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-I	515	\$2,769	\$15.98	\$2,908	\$16.78	\$3,053	\$17.62	\$3,206	\$18.50	\$3,366	\$ 19.42
Account Clerk I/II-I	500	\$2,646	\$15.27	\$2,779	\$16.03	\$2,917	\$16.83	\$3,063	\$17.67	\$3,217	\$ 18.56

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**\*Exempt**

**Exhibit B: Suisun City Employees' Association Salary Schedule**

Effective: June 30, 2017

**Section 5 - General City Service**

Job Class	Range	A Step		B Step		C Step		D Step		E Step	
		Monthly	Hourly								
<b>Computer Technician</b>	545	\$4,845	\$27.95	\$5,088	\$29.35	\$5,342	\$30.82	\$5,609	\$32.36	\$5,890	\$ 33.98
<b>Building Inspector I/II-II</b>	521	\$4,609	\$26.59	\$4,839	\$27.92	\$5,081	\$29.32	\$5,335	\$30.78	\$5,602	\$ 32.32
<b>Public Works Inspector</b>	570	\$4,609	\$26.59	\$4,839	\$27.92	\$5,081	\$29.32	\$5,335	\$30.78	\$5,602	\$ 32.32
Youth Services Specialist	590	\$4,300	\$24.81	\$4,515	\$26.05	\$4,741	\$27.35	\$4,978	\$28.72	\$5,227	\$ 30.15
Senior Public Safety Dispatcher	530	\$4,205	\$24.26	\$4,416	\$25.48	\$4,636	\$26.75	\$4,868	\$28.09	\$5,112	\$ 29.49
Building Inspector I/II-I	520	\$4,191	\$24.18	\$4,400	\$25.39	\$4,620	\$26.66	\$4,851	\$27.99	\$5,094	\$ 29.39
<b>Housing Specialist I/II-II</b>	561	\$3,921	\$22.62	\$4,117	\$23.75	\$4,323	\$24.94	\$4,539	\$26.18	\$4,766	\$ 27.49
<b>Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-II</b>	526	\$3,823	\$22.06	\$4,014	\$23.16	\$4,215	\$24.32	\$4,426	\$25.53	\$4,647	\$ 26.81
Housing Specialist I/II-I	560	\$3,735	\$21.55	\$3,921	\$22.62	\$4,117	\$23.75	\$4,323	\$24.94	\$4,539	\$ 26.19
<b>Administrative Assistant II</b>	511	\$3,735	\$21.55	\$3,921	\$22.62	\$4,117	\$23.75	\$4,323	\$24.94	\$4,539	\$ 26.19
Recreation Coordinator	580	\$3,641	\$21.01	\$3,823	\$22.06	\$4,014	\$23.16	\$4,215	\$24.32	\$4,426	\$ 25.53
Accounting Technician	508	\$3,627	\$20.93	\$3,809	\$21.97	\$3,999	\$23.07	\$4,199	\$24.23	\$4,409	\$ 25.44
Senior Account Clerk	505	\$3,627	\$20.93	\$3,809	\$21.97	\$3,999	\$23.07	\$4,199	\$24.23	\$4,409	\$ 25.44
Senior Maintenance Worker	568	\$3,571	\$20.61	\$3,749	\$21.63	\$3,937	\$22.71	\$4,134	\$23.85	\$4,340	\$ 25.04
<b>Fleet Mechanic</b>	555	\$3,571	\$20.60	\$3,749	\$21.63	\$3,937	\$22.71	\$4,134	\$23.85	\$4,340	\$ 25.04
Public Safety Dispatcher I/II-I	525	\$3,571	\$20.60	\$3,749	\$21.63	\$3,937	\$22.71	\$4,134	\$23.85	\$4,340	\$ 25.04
Administrative Assistant I	510	\$3,489	\$20.13	\$3,663	\$21.13	\$3,846	\$22.19	\$4,039	\$23.30	\$4,241	\$ 24.47
Rec. Prog. & Admin. Coordinator	581	\$3,489	\$20.13	\$3,663	\$21.13	\$3,846	\$22.19	\$4,039	\$23.30	\$4,241	\$ 24.47
Maintenance Worker I/II-II	566	\$3,402	\$19.62	\$3,572	\$20.61	\$3,750	\$21.64	\$3,938	\$22.72	\$4,135	\$ 23.85
Community Services Officer I/II-II	536	\$3,368	\$19.43	\$3,536	\$20.40	\$3,713	\$21.42	\$3,899	\$22.49	\$4,094	\$ 23.62
Account Clerk III	503	\$3,250	\$18.75	\$3,413	\$19.69	\$3,583	\$20.67	\$3,763	\$21.71	\$3,951	\$ 22.79
<b>Maintenance Worker I/II-I</b>	565	\$3,093	\$17.84	\$3,247	\$18.73	\$3,410	\$19.67	\$3,580	\$20.65	\$3,759	\$ 21.69
<b>Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-II</b>	516	\$3,093	\$17.84	\$3,247	\$18.73	\$3,410	\$19.67	\$3,580	\$20.65	\$3,759	\$ 21.69
Community Services Officer I/II-I	535	\$3,060	\$17.65	\$3,213	\$18.54	\$3,374	\$19.46	\$3,542	\$20.44	\$3,719	\$ 21.46
<b>Account Clerk I/II-II</b>	501	\$2,955	\$17.05	\$3,103	\$17.90	\$3,258	\$18.80	\$3,421	\$19.73	\$3,592	\$ 20.72
Office Assistant	509	\$2,919	\$16.84	\$3,065	\$17.68	\$3,218	\$18.57	\$3,379	\$19.50	\$3,548	\$ 20.47
Bldg Maintenance Worker I/II-I	515	\$2,811	\$16.22	\$2,952	\$17.03	\$3,099	\$17.88	\$3,254	\$18.77	\$3,417	\$ 19.71
Account Clerk I/II-I	500	\$2,686	\$15.50	\$2,820	\$16.27	\$2,961	\$17.08	\$3,109	\$17.94	\$3,265	\$ 18.84

**Bold** denotes benchmark class

**\*Exempt**

**Exhibit A: Temporary/Hourly Employees**

**Effective: July 1, 2010**

<b>Job Class</b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>
Traffic Engineer - Temp	959	\$85.00				
Economic Development Consultant	956	\$65.00				
Background Investigator	955	\$49.92				
Assistant Engineer - Temp	900	\$19.05	\$20.00	\$21.00	\$22.05	\$23.15
Police Officer - Temp	905	\$16.28	\$17.09	\$17.94	\$18.84	\$19.78
Firefighter - Temp	910	\$16.28	\$17.09	\$17.94	\$18.84	\$19.78
Maintenance Worker II - Temp	916	\$16.28	\$17.09	\$17.94	\$18.84	\$19.78
Computer Systems Specialist	917	\$15.75	\$16.54	\$17.36	\$18.23	\$19.14
Financial Services Specialist	918	\$15.75	\$16.54	\$17.36	\$18.23	\$19.14
Planning Specialist	919	\$15.75	\$16.54	\$17.36	\$18.23	\$19.14
Public Works Specialist	914	\$15.75	\$16.54	\$17.36	\$18.23	\$19.14
Communications & Records Tech I - Temp	920	\$15.75	\$16.54	\$17.36	\$18.23	\$19.14
Administrative Assistant I - Temp	925	\$15.44	\$16.21	\$17.02	\$17.87	\$18.76
Community Services Officer I/II-I - Temp	930	\$14.79	\$15.53	\$16.31	\$17.13	\$17.98
Maintenance Worker I - Temp	915	\$14.79	\$15.53	\$16.31	\$17.13	\$17.98
Recreation Specialist Supervisor	939	\$13.95	\$14.65	\$15.38	\$16.15	\$16.96
Building Maintenance Worker I/II-I - Temp	914	\$13.45	\$14.12	\$14.83	\$15.57	\$16.35
Office Assistant - Temp	926	\$12.68	\$13.32	\$13.98	\$14.68	\$15.42
Recreation Specialist III	937	\$12.68	\$13.32	\$13.98	\$14.68	\$15.42
Recreation Specialist II	936	\$11.53	\$12.11	\$12.71	\$13.35	\$14.01
Financial Services Intern	951	\$11.53	\$12.11	\$12.71	\$13.35	\$14.01
Planning Intern	945	\$11.53	\$12.11	\$12.71	\$13.35	\$14.01
Public Works Intern	949	\$11.53	\$12.11	\$12.71	\$13.35	\$14.01
Computer Systems Intern	950	\$11.53	\$12.11	\$12.71	\$13.35	\$14.01
Recreation Specialist I	935	\$10.48	\$11.00	\$11.55	\$12.13	\$12.74
Recreation Leader/Building Attendent III	943	\$9.68	\$10.16	\$10.67	\$11.21	\$11.77
Recreation Leader/Building Attendent II	942	\$8.80	\$9.24	\$9.70	\$10.19	\$10.70

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## AGENDA TRANSMITTAL

**MEETING DATE:** February 2, 2016

**CITY AGENDA ITEM:** Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_: Authorizing the City Manager to Execute a Memorandum of Understanding with Rising Sun Energy Center for Its California 2016 Youth Energy Services (CYES) Program.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** There is no impact to the General Fund or other City funds for this Program.

**BACKGROUND:** The California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) has provided funding for the Rising Sun Energy Center California Youth Energy Services Program. Rising Sun Energy Center focuses on reaching hard-to-reach households and on employing local youth.

**STAFF REPORT:** Rising Sun Energy Center (Rising Sun) is a Bay Area nonprofit workforce development organization established in 1994. Since 2000, Rising Sun has promoted local resource conservation via a young adult employment program, California Youth Energy Services (CYES). As the residential program arm of the East Bay, Marin, San Joaquin, Solano, and Sonoma County Energy Watch partnerships, the CYES program trains and employs young adults ages 15-22 to provide energy and water conservation assessments and installations to local residents at no cost to the customer. This service, called a Green House Call, is offered to both homeowners and renters, and checks homes for efficiency, installs equipment, and provides personalized recommendations for further savings.

CYES has two goals that set it apart from other youth programs. First, it provides direct-install energy and water-efficiency services to the community at no cost, with a focus on hard-to-reach households. These include:

- Non-English speakers, who often miss out on services due to language barriers.
- Renters.
- Moderate-income households.
- Multifamily dwellings.
- Senior citizens.

Second, CYES Energy Specialists are local youth (age 15 to 22), who often struggle to find paid work experience on a meaningful career track. Any youths hired for the Suisun City site are required to be Suisun City residents. At the end of the program, the participants receive a letter of recommendation and numerous new jobs skills they would be unlikely to learn otherwise. .

Rising Sun operates the CYES program by setting up satellite CYES site offices in partner cities. Youth Energy Specialists are hired locally from the partner city and serve the local community. The average total cost of running of a CYES satellite office is approximately \$150,000 per site. This cost includes youth salaries, manager salaries, site set-up and breakdown, outreach and marketing, equipment and materials, transportation, planning, coordination, and all overhead costs. All costs will be covered by the Program.

**PREPARED BY:**

Amanda Dum, Management Analyst I

**REVIEWED BY:**

Timothy McSorley, Building & Public Works Director

**APPROVED BY:**

Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager

Rising Sun will operate and manage a California Youth Energy Services program site office in Suisun City during the 2016 summer season (approximately June to August) out of the Burdick Center. “Green House Calls” would begin on approximately June 30, 2016 and run through approximately August 6, 2016. The City would not be providing the Program with any space beyond the space at the Burdick Center. The County of Solano has volunteered to provide the Program with laptops for the length of the program in Solano County. The City would not be providing any equipment to the Program beyond what is currently available at the Burdick Center.

No other action is required from the Council beyond approval for the City Manager to execute a Memorandum of Understanding with the Program.

---

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** It is recommended that the City Council adopt Resolution No. 2016-\_\_: Authorizing the City Manager to Execute a Memorandum of Understanding with Rising Sun Energy Center for Its California 2016 Youth Energy Services (CYES) Program.

---

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Resolution No. 2016-\_\_: Authorizing the City Manager to Execute a Memorandum of Understanding with Rising Sun Energy Center for Its California 2016 Youth Energy Services (CYES) Program.
2. Memorandum of Understanding – Rising Sun Energy Center.

**RESOLUTION NO. 2016-\_\_\_**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE A MEMORANDUM OF  
UNDERSTANDING WITH RISING SUN ENERGY CENTER FOR ITS  
CALIFORNIA 2016 YOUTH ENGERGY SERVICES (CYES) PROGRAM**

**WHEREAS**, Rising Sun Energy Center is a non-profit agency funded by California utility rate payers under the auspices of the California Public Utilities Commission; and

**WHEREAS**, their California Youth Energy Services (CYES) Program will provide Suisun City residents with in-home, no-cost energy and water conservation services; and

**WHEREAS**, Rising Sun Energy Center will hire and utilize Suisun City resident youth to staff their program; and

**WHEREAS**, the purpose of the MOU is to define and formalize the working relationship between the City of Suisun City and Rising Sun Energy Center.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the City Council of the City of Suisun City does hereby authorize the City Manager to execute a Memorandum of Understanding with Rising Sun Energy Center and is authorized to take all actions necessary to implement the program.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Suisun City held on this 2<sup>nd</sup> of February 2016 by the following vote:

<b>AYES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>NOES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSENT:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____

**WITNESS** my hand and the seal of said Agency this 2<sup>nd</sup> of February 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



# RISING SUN ENERGY CENTER

2998 San Pablo Avenue, Berkeley, CA 94702 | [www.risingsunenergy.org](http://www.risingsunenergy.org) | Tel: 510.665.1501 | Fax: 510.665.1502

## Memorandum of Understanding

This Memorandum of Understanding is entered into this \_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2016 by and between the City of Suisun City and Rising Sun Energy Center (Rising Sun). It addresses the processes by which the City of Suisun City and Rising Sun will collaborate to implement the California Youth Energy Services program, detailing the responsibilities of Rising Sun as the program implementer, and the support provided by the City.

Rising Sun's California Youth Energy Services program is offered in Solano County through the Pacific Gas and Electric Company and the Solano Energy Watch.

### SCOPE OF WORK

Rising Sun Energy Center (Rising Sun) is a Bay Area nonprofit workforce development organization established in 1994. Since 2000, Rising Sun has promoted local resource conservation via a young adult employment program, California Youth Energy Services (CYES). As the residential program arm of the East Bay, Marin, San Joaquin, Solano, and Sonoma County Energy Watch partnerships, the CYES program trains and employs young adults ages 15-22 to provide energy and water conservation assessments and installations to local residents at no cost to the customer. This service, called a Green House Call, is offered to both homeowners and renters, and checks homes for efficiency, installs equipment, and provides personalized recommendations for further savings.

CYES has two goals that set it apart from other youth programs. First, it provides direct-install energy and water efficiency services to the community at no cost, with a focus on hard-to-reach households. These include:

- Non-English speakers, who often miss out on services due to language barriers
- Renters
- Moderate income households
- Multifamily dwellings
- Senior citizens

Second, CYES Energy Specialists are local youth, who often struggle to find paid work experience on a meaningful career track.

Rising Sun operates the CYES program by setting up satellite CYES site offices in partner cities. Youth Energy Specialists are hired locally from the partner city and serve the local community. The total cost of running of a CYES satellite office is \$148,320. This cost includes youth salaries, manager salaries, site set-up and breakdown, outreach and marketing, equipment and materials, transportation, planning, coordination, and all overhead costs.

Rising Sun will run and manage a California Youth Energy Services program site office in the City of Suisun City during the 2016 summer season. Rising Sun will execute the CYES program in Suisun City in three phases: Design and Planning, Training and Implementation, and Closing and Reporting.

### **Location of Work**

The Suisun City site office will be set up in a suitable working space contributed in-kind by the City of Suisun City. The details regarding site requirements are further outlined in Appendix A. Youth Energy Specialists will be based out of the CYES site office, and will perform field work in local residents' homes.

### **LOGISTICS**

Each CYES site is run by an adult Site Manager and a Site Outreach Manager. The Site Outreach Manager markets the service to the local community and identifies residents interested in Green House Calls, signing them up for scheduled appointments. Outreach techniques include event tabling, bill inserts, social and traditional media, neighborhood canvassing, and partnerships with community groups and property management companies. The Site Manager is responsible for overseeing the physical site office and coordinating logistics and administration.

Both the Site Manager and the Site Outreach Manager are responsible for training and supervising the youth Energy Specialists, of whom there are eight at each site. The youth are chosen for their professionalism, ability to work in teams, critical thinking skills, and self-motivation. Both adult staff are trained and supervised by permanent Rising Sun staff who work throughout the year to ensure the program's success.

Energy Specialists work in pairs composed of a minor and a youth aged 18 or over, so that there is always a legal adult on each assignment. Comprehensive field monitoring policies are in place to ensure the quality of the work. A pair of Energy Specialists can visit three to six households a day.

### **WORK SCHEDULE**

#### **Program Design and Planning: February - May 2016**

Upon finalizing the contract, Rising Sun will begin program planning and design. Rising Sun will also launch its community marketing and outreach campaign to generate a waitlist of residents for the summer. In order to meet outreach and recruitment goals, a contract should be in place no later than January 31, 2016. Rising Sun will also conduct a youth and manager recruitment campaign in the spring, as well as site office setup. Rising Sun will set up the Suisun City site office in late May and early June. Access to the office space and keys will be given to Rising Sun by May 15 to ensure timely set-up. Program design and planning includes:

- Marketing and outreach to community renters and homeowners
- Youth recruitment and hiring
- LIFT recruitment and hiring
- Manager recruitment and hiring

- Inventorying and purchasing of tools, equipment, and materials
- Preparation of outreach and audit forms
- Site set-up (IT, etc.) and distribution of tools, equipment, and materials

### **Program Training and Implementation: June - August 2016**

CYES program implementation begins with training. Rising Sun will conduct Manager and LIFT trainings, followed by youth training. Youth Energy Specialists will conduct field work for six weeks following training. Program training and implementation includes:

- Manager Training
- Youth Training
- LIFT Training
- Program Implementation (six weeks of field work/Green House Calls – see below)

### **Green House Calls**

CYES Energy Specialists perform Green House Calls that provide renters and homeowners with free energy and water conservation assessments, equipment installation, and education. Because the equipment installed does not alter the infrastructure of a home, renters are eligible for CYES services. The CYES program serves single-family, 2-4 plex, and multi-unit dwellings. Mobile homes are not eligible.

A CYES Green House Call consists of:

- A walkthrough energy assessment of the house with the client, looking for energy- and water-saving opportunities
- Direct installation of free energy and water saving measures; for example:
  - Efficient-flow faucet bath and kitchen aerators
  - Efficient-flow showerheads
  - Screw-in compact fluorescent lamps (CFLs)
  - Screw-in light emitting diodes (LEDs)
  - Smart powerstrips (Tier 1)
  - LED nightlight
  - Fluorescent floor lamps, in exchange for halogen floor lamps
  - Additional measures as available
- E-waste removal
- Solar assessments for single-family homeowners
- Testing gallon per minute (GPM) flow rate tests on all feasible shower, kitchen, and bathroom water fixtures
- Assessment of toilets for leaks and flush volume
- Assessment of refrigerator and water heater temperature settings
- Collection of irrigation information
- Energy and water conservation education, including personalized recommendations
- Customized report to the client documenting work completed and ways to further capture energy savings after the CYES appointment

### **Program Close and Reporting: August – November 2016**

The reporting process begins in late August, after all CYES sites have been properly closed down, and continues through November. Due to the large amount of data collected across CYES cities, the data analysis and translation process takes 2-3 months to complete. Final reports will be distributed to partner cities no later than November 15, 2016. Program close and reporting includes:

- Site breakdown and closeout
- Data analysis and translation
- Create and distribute all reports

## **DELIVERABLES AND OUTCOMES**

### **Program Design and Planning: February - May 2016**

- Develop program structure and work schedule
- Recruit and hire 8 Suisun City area youth at \$10.00 - \$11.00 per hour
- Recruit and hire two summer CYES Managers to supervise youth and conduct local outreach (may not be from the City of Suisun City)
- Recruit and hire one LIFT (Leader-in-Field-Training); a LIFT should be a returning Energy Specialist and may not be from the City of Suisun City
- Execute client recruitment plan to build waitlist of residents interested in receiving Green House Calls
- Identify a program location space from local partners (City of Suisun City responsibility)
- Network with local partner organizations for outreach
- Solicit and partner with local water district/dept. to secure water measure donations needed for program (showerheads, kitchen aerators, bathroom aerators, water flow bags, toilet dye tablets, and pressure gauges)
- Site setup

### **Program Training and Implementation: June - August 2016**

- Host LIFT orientation
- Implement technical training for CYES Managers
- Implement technical and professional training for LIFT employees
- Implement technical and professional training for youth Energy Specialist employees
- Provide 200 local residents of the City of Suisun City and surrounding areas with energy and water conservation education and free hardware installation
- Provide ongoing professional development training to youth
- Conduct continuous in-field quality control through ride-alongs, drop-in visits, and client follow-up calls
- Assist City of Suisun City in reaching its Climate Action Plan goals

### **Program Close and Reporting: August - November 2016**

- Move out of and close-out site office
- Generate and distribute a final City report for the City of Suisun City no later than November 15, 2016; the report will include:
  - Number of homes served

- Number of each measure installed
- Total energy and water savings
- Pounds of e-waste removed, and responsibly recycled
- Number of solar assessments conducted
- Total number of youth hired
- Percentage of renters served
- Percentage of low-moderate income households served
- Breakdown of client demographics

**Terms**

The effective date of this agreement is \_\_\_\_\_ and its termination date is \_\_\_\_\_ unless sooner terminated as provided herein. This Agreement may be extended by written agreement of all parties.

If modifications are necessary to complete this agreement, they will be added to this MOU by consent of all parties involved.

**Termination**

This Agreement may be terminated by either party upon thirty (30) days written notice. In the event this Agreement is terminated prior to completion, a revised set of responsibilities will be drafted and agreed upon by all parties. The Agreement may also be cancelled immediately by mutual written consent.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement on the day and year shown below the name of each of the parties:

Rising Sun Energy Center,  
A Non-Profit Organization

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(NAME)  
(TITLE)

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

(City Seal)

CITY OF SUISUN CITY,  
A Municipal Corporation

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Suzanne Bragdon  
City Manager

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

ATTEST:

By: \_\_\_\_\_

City Clerk

APPROVED AS TO CONTENT:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(NAME)  
(TITLE)

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND INSURANCE:

By: \_\_\_\_\_  
(NAME)  
(TITLE)

## APPENDIX A In-Kind Contributions

### **Site Office (Exclusive and secure access)(as available):**

- Location, if known: *1101 Charleston Street – Burdick Center Substation*
- 600-1,000 sq ft
- May 15-August 31
- Monday-Friday
- 9:00am-7:30pm, with extended hour access on two evenings during the summer
- Access to bathrooms
- Cell phone reception
- Safe area/safe building
- Access to free parking
- Access to residential neighborhoods
- High-speed internet service
- 1 computer
- 1 printer
- 3 desks (or tables for computer stations)
- One large conference table or smaller student desks for training (9 people)
- 1 additional larger table or space for storing outreach materials, collateral, paperwork, etc.
- 11 chairs
- Janitorial service
- Other:

### **Water Measures (does not apply to cities in ACWD and EBMUD):**

- Showerheads
- Kitchen aerators
- Bathroom aerators
- Water flow bags
- Pressure gauges
- Toilet dye tablets
- Other water conservation items: *Water conservation items are to be provided by Solano Irrigation District (SID) as available.*

**Other (as available):**

- Assistance with resident/constituent outreach, including:
  - Bill inserts
  - Website/social media posting
  - Newsletters/other print opportunities
  - Permissions or permits to outreach on city and public property, including solicitor's permits
  - Event connections/ideas
  - Media, property manager, and other local outreach connections
  - Co-branding opportunities
  - Partnership on program kickoff/local PR event
- Provision of connections to youth organizations, schools, and community colleges for youth recruitment; local connections for manager recruitment
- Other support:

---

---

---

---

## AGENDA TRANSMITTAL

**MEETING DATE:** February 2, 2016

**CITY AGENDA ITEM:** Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2015-\_\_: Authorizing the City Manager to Execute an Amended Funding and Implementation Agreement with regards to the San Francisco Bay Area Regional Energy Network (BayREN) for calendar year 2016 program implementation.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** BayREN approved funding allocation for program activities in Solano County is \$100,605 for CY2016. Salary savings to Housing Authority and City staff is estimated between \$35,000 and \$40,000 as a result of administering this program.

**BACKGROUND:** In November 2012, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) approved a Program Implementation Plan (PIP) of energy efficiency programs and budgets for calendar years 2013-2014. To better leverage energy efficiency expertise at the local government level, the CPUC created two Regional Energy Networks to complement the utility programs – the Southern California Regional Energy Network (SoCalREN) and the San Francisco Bay Area Regional Energy Network (BayREN). The Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG) and the nine counties within the San Francisco Bay Area Region (with Suisun City serving as the lead agency for Solano County) formed the provisional BayREN.

During 2015, the Regional Energy Networks (RENs) transitioned from a pilot energy efficiency program administered by local governments to a limited term annually contracted energy efficiency program administered by local governments. The three screening criteria the CPUC used in evaluating the two REN program proposals were 1) activities that utilities could not or did not intend to undertake; 2) pilot activities where there was no current utility program offering, and where there was potential for scalability to a broader geographic reach, if successful; and 3) pilot activities in hard to reach markets, whether or not there was a current utility program that might overlap.

Activities conducted during calendar year 2015 by city staff were:

- promoting the single-family building enhancement rebates;
- promoting multi-family building enhancement rebates;
- promoting the codes and standards subprogram; and
- reviewing and evaluating energy efficiency financing opportunities for property owners.

As a result of these activities in CY2015, 319 Solano County Homeowners participated in the BayREN Home Upgrade Program and received \$770,700 in total rebates. There are an additional 48 homeowners who also participated in CY2015 and are currently awaiting their rebates of an additional \$117,050.

There were a total of 2,104 homeowners who participated in the Home Upgrade Program throughout the Bay area and received a sum total of \$4,817,300 in rebates with an additional 339 homeowners awaiting their rebates totaling \$771,150.

On October 28, 2015 the California Public Utilities Commission issued a decision authorizing energy efficiency program funding for 2016 with a \$13.3 million budget for the entire Bay Area

**PREPARED BY:**

Kathy Lawton, Housing Manager

**REVIEW BY:**

Jason D. Garben, Development Services Director

**APPROVED BY:**

Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager

Regional Energy Network. BayREN's 2016 portfolio will continue to include three the subprograms (single-family, multifamily and codes & standards) and three financing pilots. City staff anticipates filling the county representation roles consistent with the past three years, which included continued participation in the implementation of single-family and multi-family building enhancement rebates, financing, and codes and standards subprograms.

---

**STAFF REPORT:** The summary of salient information from the 2016 Memorandum of Understanding is provided below:

- Purpose – to define and formalize the working relationship among regional and local agencies with expertise and experience in the design and implementation of regional and local energy and sustainability programs within the San Francisco Bay region.
- Proposed activities – Members will coordinate with and support the efforts of the BayREN Administrator related to ongoing implementation 2016 BayREN PIPs, applications for future BayREN PIPs and any other proceedings before the CPUC or other regulatory bodies.
- Member Agency Responsibilities - Assign a representative to the Coordinating Circle and participate in meetings, coordinate activities with other local government jurisdictions, and coordinate with local government energy efficiency programs within the Member's geographic boundaries (which in Suisun City's case would be Solano County), and to coordinate with Local Government Partnership (LGP) programs administered by PG&E (County of Solano and Economic Development Corporation (EDC) Energy Watch Program).
- BayREN activities will be established and supervised by the Coordinating Circle made up of one representative from each Member.
- Every Member will appoint as its representative(s) to the Coordinating Circle a staff person with expertise and experience in energy-related project management and implementation.
- Each representative to the Coordinating Circle is entitled to a single, un-weighted vote.
- Members indemnify and hold harmless the other Members.
- The MOU continues until terminated by a majority vote of the Coordinating Circle, but Members may withdraw from BayREN on 30 days' notice to other Members.

The Amended Funding and Implementation Agreement for 2016 is attached.

---

**STAFF RECOMMENDATION:** It is recommended the City Council Adopt Resolution No. 2016-\_\_: Authorizing the City Manager to Execute an Amended Funding and Implementation Agreement with regards to the San Francisco Bay Area Regional Energy Network (BayREN) 2016 program implementation.

---

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Resolution No. 2016-\_\_: Authorizing the City Manager to Execute a Memorandum of Understanding with regards to the San Francisco Bay Area Regional Energy Network (BayREN).
2. Amended Funding and Implementation Agreement for 2016 – BayREN Program Implementation Plan.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**RESOLUTION NO. 2016-\_\_\_**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
AUTHORIZING THE CITY MANAGER TO EXECUTE AN AMENDED  
FUNDING AND IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT WITH REGARDS TO  
THE SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA REGIONAL ENERGY NETWORK**

**WHEREAS**, the Bay Area Regional Energy Network (BayREN) is a regional energy network comprised of the nine-county member governments of the ABAG geographic region; and

**WHEREAS**, previously the City of Suisun City served as the local lead agency for Solano County regarding the implementation of the California Energy Commission’s grant for Energy Upgrade California (EUC), the Bay Area retrofit program which was designed to encourage the installation of energy upgrades in residential housing in the Bay Area; and

**WHEREAS**, under the referenced Restated and Revised Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), Suisun City would continue to serve as the local lead agency for Solano County related to the BayREN Energy Efficiency Program and Program Implementation Plan (PIP); and

**WHEREAS**, the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) has recognized the need to collaborate with local governments to achieve market transformation toward energy efficiency; and

**WHEREAS**, the purpose of the MOU is to define and formalize the working relationship among regional and local agencies with expertise and experience in the design and implementation of regional and local energy and sustainability programs within the San Francisco Bay region; and

**WHEREAS**, the City is willing to serve as the local lead agency for Solano County to ensure coordination of activities with other local government jurisdictions and other local government energy efficiency programs within the Bay Area region.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the City Council of the City of Suisun City does hereby authorize the City Manager to execute an Amended Funding and Implementation Agreement with regards to the San Francisco Bay Area Regional Energy Network, and to make revisions to said which do not materially or substantially increase the City’s obligations thereunder, to make all approvals and take all actions necessary or appropriate to carry out and implement the MOU.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Suisun City held on this 2<sup>nd</sup> of February by the following vote:

**AYES:** Councilmembers: \_\_\_\_\_  
**NOES:** Councilmembers: \_\_\_\_\_  
**ABSENT:** Councilmembers: \_\_\_\_\_  
**ABSTAIN:** Councilmembers: \_\_\_\_\_

**WITNESS** my hand and the seal of said Agency this 2<sup>nd</sup> of February 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**AMENDED FUNDING AND IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT FOR 2016**  
**- BAYREN PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN-**  
ASSOCIATION OF BAY AREA GOVERNMENTS AND CITY OF SUISUN CITY, ON BEHALF OF SOLANO  
COUNTY

This BayREN Member: City of Suisun City (On Behalf of Solano County)  
Address: 701 Civic Center Blvd, Suisun City, CA. 94585

Contact: Kathy Lawton, Housing Manager  
Phone: 707-421-7332  
Email: klawton@suisun.com

Effective Date: January 1, 2016

Background

- A. BayREN. The San Francisco Bay Area Regional Energy Network (BayREN) consists of ten (10) public entities: Association of Bay Area Governments (ABAG), City and County of San Francisco (SF), Energy Council (StopWaste.org), County of Contra Costa (Contra Costa), County of Marin (Marin), County of Napa (Napa), County of San Mateo (San Mateo), County of Santa Clara (Santa Clara), City of Suisun City, on behalf of Solano County, (City), and Sonoma County Regional Climate Protection Authority (“SCRCPA”) (referenced collectively or generically as Members) that have entered into an MOU, as revised, in 2015 (Restated and Revised MOU).
- B. CPUC Decision. On October 28, 2015 the California Public Utilities Commission (CPUC) issued D.15-10-028 (2016 Decision) approving, among other things, a BayREN Program Implementation Plan for 2016 (2016 PIP) and budget to fund implementation of the 2016 PIP (2016 Budget). The CPUC has the authority to modify the 2016 PIP through its official proceedings. The Decision also directed Pacific Gas & Electric Company (PG&E) to enter into a contract with BayREN to provide funding for the 2016 PIP. The 2015 Decision can be found here:  
<http://docs.cpuc.ca.gov/PublishedDocs/Published/G000/M155/K511/155511942.pdf>
- C. Initial Implementation and Funding Agreement. ABAG and City of Suisun City entered into an Implementation and Funding Agreement to implement and fund a portion of the BayREN Program Implementation Plan for 2013-14 (Initial Agreement). The Initial Agreement was later amended to reflect changes in scope and/or budget for January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015. This 2016 Agreement only effects changes in the scope and/or budget from the 2015 agreement.
- D. Funding Agreement. Effective January 1, 2016, ABAG, on behalf of BayREN, and PG&E entered into an agreement denominated under PG&E’s nomenclature as Contract Work Authorization No. 2501322994 and Contract Work Authorization No. 2501322995, to

Contract No. 4400007460, including Master Service Agreement (MSA) No. 4400007460 (collectively, 2016 Funding Agreement) which is attached and marked Appendix A for 2016.

#### TERMS AND CONDITIONS

##### 1. Definitions.

- (a) 'Assigned 2016 PIP' means the tasks and requirements of the 2016 PIP that are initially assigned to in this 2016 Agreement as it may be modified from time to time under this Agreement.
- (b) '2016 Allocated Budget' means the funds available under the 2016 Funding Agreement that are initially allocated to City of Suisun City in this Agreement for implementing the Assigned 2016 PIP as it may be modified from time to time under this 2016 Agreement.
- (c) 'Incentives' means the funds available to pay property owners or contractors upon successful completion of an approved energy efficiency that meets the requirements of the 2016 PIP.
- (d) 'Guarantees' means the funds available for allocation to lending institutions as security against defaults on eligible energy efficiency loans pursuant to the 2016 PIP.
- (e) 'Revolving Loans' means funds available as loans to property owners to be used to pay for approved energy efficiency retrofits, and then repaid to ABAG to make subsequent loans pursuant to the 2016 PIP.

2. 2016 PIP Implementation. All Members, including City of Suisun City, agree that the primary purpose of this 2016 Agreement is to successfully implement the 2016 PIP that the coordinated and collaborative process set forth in the Restated and Revised MOU is the agreed upon means for the Members to do so and that strategic management of the implementation is a critical part of the approach.

- (a) As of the Effective Date, the Members, including City of Suisun City, have agreed on the initial overall assignment of tasks and requirements of the 2016 PIP, and the allocation of the associated funding, to individual Members including City of Suisun City, set forth in Attachment 1 for 2016.
- (b) As of the Effective Date, the Members, including City of Suisun City, have agreed on the initial assignment of tasks and requirements for individual programs in the 2016 PIP, and the allocation of the associated funding, to individual Members. If City of Suisun City has been assigned tasks, requirements and budgets for a particular program, then an attachment describing the corresponding scope of work and budget will be attached to this 2016 Agreement and numbered as follows:
  - (1) Single Family Scope of Work and Budget, Attachment 1A for 2016
  - (2) Multifamily Scope of Work and Budget, Attachment 1B for 2016
  - (3) Codes and Standards Scope of Work and Budget, Attachment 1C for 2016
  - (4) Commercial PACE (Property Assessed Clean Energy ) Scope of Work and Budget, Attachment 1D for 2016
  - (5) Pay-as-you-Save Scope of Work and Budget, Attachment 1E for 2016
  - (6) Multifamily Capital Advance Program Scope of Work and Budget, Attachment 1F for 2016

- (c) The protocols for draw down of the capital funds for the Multifamily Capital Advance Program are set forth in Attachment 2 for 2015 and are not being amended herein.
- (d) The maximum hourly rates for each labor category for City of Suisun City's employees performing under this 2016 Agreement are set forth in Attachment 2 for 2016. City of Suisun City may invoice for the actual employee hours expended in performing under this 2016 Agreement at an hourly rate up to the maximum rate.
- (e) City of Suisun City acknowledges that:
  - (1) Other Members, except ABAG, are third party beneficiaries of this 2016 Agreement;
  - (2) ABAG and each of the other Members will enter into an agreement comparable to this 2016 Agreement whereby each other Member, including ABAG, will accept the initial assignment of tasks and requirements of the 2016 PIP and the associated allocation of funding set forth in Attachment 1 for 2016 and Attachments 1A through 1F, if any, and
  - (3) City of Suisun City is a third party beneficiary of each agreement described in subsection (b)(2).
- (f) As of the Effective Date, City of Suisun City is a signatory to the Restated and Revised MOU. City of Suisun City intends to participate in the activities conducted under the Restated and Revised MOU throughout the term of this 2016 Agreement.

3. Changes to 2016 PIP Implementation. Under the Restated and Revised MOU, City of Suisun City will work with the other Members to coordinate and collaborate on implementation of the 2016 PIP and to monitor 2016 PIP implementation. City of Suisun City agrees that the Members may, in accordance with the decision making process then in effect under the Restated and Revised MOU, make one or more changes to Attachments 1 for 2016 and/or Attachment 2 for 2016.

4. Implementation Process. City of Suisun City will implement the Assigned 2016 PIP in conformity with this 2016 Agreement and the 2016 Funding Agreement, including without limitation, the following provisions of the 2016 Funding Agreement:

- (a) applicable provisions of Exhibit A, Contingency Provisions, to the General Conditions,
- (b) section 2, Program Requirements, of the Specific Conditions,
- (c) section 6, Approval of Marketing Materials and Media that Include PG&E Name, Trademark or Logo, of the Specific Conditions, and
- (d) section 7, Substantiation of Claims Using PG&E's Logo, of the Specific Conditions.

5. Maximum Budget and Allocated Budget.

- (a) The initial Allocated 2016 Budget is One-Hundred Thousand Six-Hundred and Five Dollars (\$100,605) as described in Attachment 1 for 2016.

- (b) To ensure that the Assigned 2016 PIP and Allocated 2016 Budget can be adjusted pursuant to this 2016 Agreement, the Maximum Budget that can be paid to City of Suisun City for implementing the Assigned 2016 PIP is set at One-Million Dollars (\$1,000,000).
- (c) Draws on Incentives, Guarantees and Revolving Loans funds are not included in the Maximum or Allocated Budget.

6. Reimbursement Process.

- (a) ABAG will reimburse City of Suisun City based on time expended in implementing the Assigned 2016 PIP. The amount of the reimbursement will be based on the invoices submitted by City of Suisun City in accordance with subsection (c). City of Suisun City will not charge, and ABAG will not pay, any additional sums for work performed, except for allowed reimbursable costs.
- (b) City of Suisun City will be paid in arrears, based upon invoices submitted by City of Suisun City to ABAG. City of Suisun City will submit invoices for payment no more frequently than once monthly. ABAG will promptly review City of Suisun City's invoices, approve or disapprove them for payment and submit approved invoices to PG&E. ABAG will pay City of Suisun City within ten (10) working days after receipt of payment from PG&E. Each invoice shall specify the hourly rates for the individuals, or categories of individuals, as the case may be, that are listed in Attachment 3 for 2016. The invoice will separately itemize reimbursable costs and other allowable charges with supporting documentation attached.

7. Assurances and Warranties Regarding Implementation of 2016 PIP. City of Suisun City acknowledges that under the 2016 Funding Agreement, ABAG provided PG&E certain assurances and warranties regarding implementation of the 2016 PIP and that such assurance and warranties rest upon the actions of individual Members' implementation of their assigned tasks and requirements. City of Suisun City acknowledges that ABAG entered into the 2016 Funding Agreement and this Agreement and that each of the Members entered into an agreement comparable to this Agreement in reliance on City of Suisun City's representations and warranties.

- (a) County of Solano represents and warrants to each of the other Members, including ABAG, that it will implement, or cause to be implemented, the Assigned 2016 PIP in conformity with the Decision and all applicable Federal, State (CPUC), and local statutes, regulations and administrative decisions, rulings and guidelines.
- (b) County of Solano warrants to each of the other Members, including ABAG, that it will implement, or cause to be implemented, the Assigned 2016 PIP with the degree of skill and care that is required by current, good and sound professional procedures and practices, and in conformance with generally accepted professional standards prevailing at the time the Assigned 2016 PIP is implemented so as to ensure that the services performed are correct and appropriate for the purposes contemplated in this 2016 Agreement and related specifications.

8. Infringement Protection. County of Solano represents to each of the other Members, including ABAG, that the material to be prepared under this 2016 Agreement will not infringe upon the

copyright, patent or license, or otherwise violate the proprietary rights, including trade secret rights, of any person or entity. City of Suisun City agrees to indemnify and hold each of the other Members, the CPUC and PG&E (for the purposes of this section only, Indemnitees) harmless from and against any and all liabilities, costs and damages arising out of any such infringement, and from any suit, demand or claim made against Indemnitees alleging any such infringement or violation. In addition to the foregoing, if there is such a suit, demand or claim, City of Suisun City agrees, as soon as possible, to either procure for the affected Indemnitee(s) the right to continue using the material, replace the material with non-infringing material or modify it so it becomes noninfringing; provided, however that the replaced or modified material shall be equal to that contracted for hereunder and satisfactory to the affected Indemnitee(s). City of Suisun City further agrees to pay any judgment or reasonable settlement offer resulting from a suit, demand or claim.

9. Indemnification. All Members, including City of Suisun City, acknowledge that under the 2016 Funding Agreement ABAG has agreed, on behalf of the Members, to indemnify, hold harmless and defend the CPUC and PG&E. In recognition of this obligation, City of Suisun City shall indemnify, hold harmless and defend the CPUC, PG&E and their respective members, affiliates, subsidiaries, parent company, officers, managers, directors, agents, and employees (for the purposes of this section only, Indemnitees), from and against all claims, demands, losses, damages, costs, expenses, and liability (legal, contractual, or otherwise), which arise from or are in any way connected with any:

- (a) injury to or death of persons
- (b) injury to property;
- (c) violation of local, state, or federal common law, statute or regulation, including but not limited to environmental laws or regulations;
- (d) strict liability imposed by any law or regulation;

so long as such injury, violation, or strict liability (as set forth in subsections (a) - (d) above) arises from City of Suisun City's performance of, or failure to perform, this Agreement, however caused excepting only such loss, damage, cost, expense, liability, strict liability, or violation of law or regulation that is caused by the sole negligence or willful misconduct of the Indemnitees.

10. Termination. This Agreement will terminate effective December 31, 2016 or the date the 2016 Funding Agreement is terminated, whichever occurs earlier.

11. Records/Audit. City of Suisun City shall keep complete and accurate books and records of all financial aspects of its relationship with ABAG in accordance with generally-accepted accounting principles. City of Suisun City shall permit authorized representatives of ABAG and/or PG&E or the CPUC to inspect, copy, and audit all data and records of City of Suisun City relating to its performance of services under this Agreement. City of Suisun City shall maintain all such data and records in accordance with the requirement of the 2016 Funding Agreement.

12. Headings. The descriptive headings used in this 2016 Agreement are for convenience only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of its provisions.

13. Governing Law. This 2016 Agreement will be construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

14. Severability. Should any part of this 2016 Agreement be declared unconstitutional, invalid, or beyond the authority of either party to enter into or carry out, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remainder of this 2016 Agreement, which shall continue in full force and effect; provided that, the remainder of this 2016 Agreement can, absent the excised portion, be reasonably interpreted to give effect to the intentions of the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, City of Suisun City has duly executed this Agreement, or caused it to be duly executed, and ABAG has duly executed this Agreement, or caused it to be duly executed.

City of Suisun City

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager

Approved as to Form:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name, Title

Association of Bay Area Governments

Dated: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Ezra Rapport, Executive Director

Approved as to form:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Kenneth K. Moy, Legal Counsel

**ATTACHMENT 1 FOR 2016**  
**FUNDING AND IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT**  
**BAYREN PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 2016**

## Single Family Program

The **Single Family** Program will continue to implement the Energy Upgrade California™ Home Upgrade program in the nine Bay Area counties. Services offered through the Single Family program include:

- Marketing and outreach (regional and local)
- Targeted Audit Incentives for completed PG&E Advanced Home Upgrade program
- Home Upgrade Advisor
- Home Upgrade Rebate Program
- Contractor training, mentoring, and outreach

Task	Budget
Administration	\$341,926
Implementation	\$1,370,074
Marketing & Outreach	\$761,249
Incentives	\$2,000,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,473,249</b>

Agency	Budget	
StopWaste	\$125,907	
Contra Costa**	\$116,034	
Marin	\$45,829	
Napa	\$34,235	
San Francisco	\$67,658	
San Mateo	\$65,459	
Santa Clara	\$305,409	
Solano	\$46,805	
Sonoma	\$57,713	
ABAG*	Internal:	\$166,000
	Contingency:	\$20,000
	Misc./Unassigned:	\$120,126
	Consultant:	\$1,282,074
	Incentives:	\$2,000,000
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$3,588,200</b>

\* Program Lead Link

\*\* Program Rep Link

## Multifamily Program

The BayREN members will provide services in their jurisdictions to support the BayREN **Multifamily** program. These tasks include local outreach to recruit property owners, support to the consultant providing technical assistance services to local property owners, assistance with recruiting contractors for trainings, and coordination with the BayREN Multifamily Committee. San Francisco will provide technical assistance to multifamily properties in the City and County of San Francisco.

Task	Budget
<b>Administration</b>	<b>\$370,400</b>
<b>Implementation</b>	<b>\$2,165,700</b>
<b>Marketing &amp; Outreach</b>	<b>\$190,500</b>
<b>Incentives</b>	<b>\$3,750,000</b>
<b>Total Non-Resource</b>	<b>\$6,476,600</b>

Agency	Budget
<b>StopWaste*</b>	<b>Non-incentives: \$1,904,300</b>
	<b>Incentives: \$3,750,000</b>
	<b>Total: \$5,654,300</b>
<b>Contra Costa</b>	<b>\$27,600</b>
<b>Marin</b>	<b>\$17,600</b>
<b>Napa</b>	<b>\$22,600</b>
<b>San Francisco</b>	<b>\$282,600</b>
<b>San Mateo</b>	<b>\$27,600</b>
<b>Santa Clara**</b>	<b>\$37,600</b>
<b>Solano</b>	<b>\$22,600</b>
<b>Sonoma</b>	<b>\$22,600</b>
<b>ABAG</b>	<b>\$361,500</b>

\* Program Lead Link

\*\* Program Rep Link

## Codes & Standards

The **Codes and Standards** program promotes an integrated, measurement-driven management process for enhancing energy code compliance. Members will assist with local trainings, regional forums and compliance assessment.

Task	Budget
Administration	\$171,500
Implementation	\$838,000
Marketing & Outreach	\$265,000
<b>Total Non-Resource</b>	<b>\$1,274,500</b>

Agency	Budget	
StopWaste**	\$116,500	
Contra Costa	\$31,000	
Marin	\$29,000	
Napa	\$29,000	
San Francisco	\$30,000	
San Mateo	\$30,000	
Santa Clara	\$42,000	
Solano	\$29,500	
Sonoma	\$29,500	
ABAG*	Internal:	\$250,000
	Consultant:	\$27,000
	Misc./Unassigned:	\$626,000
	<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$918,000</b>

\* Program Lead Link

\*\* Program Rep Link

## Financing Multi-Family Capital Advance

Task	Budget
Administration	\$45,000
Implementation	\$0
Marketing & Outreach	\$21,875
Incentives	\$380,000
<b>Total Non-Resource</b>	<b>\$446,875</b>

Agency	Budget				
StopWaste	\$31,875				
Contra Costa	-				
Marin	-				
Napa	-				
San Francisco	-				
San Mateo	-				
Santa Clara	-				
Solano	-				
Sonoma	-				
ABAG	<table> <tr> <td>Non-incentives:</td> <td>\$35,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Loan Capital:</td> <td>\$380,000</td> </tr> </table>	Non-incentives:	\$35,000	Loan Capital:	\$380,000
Non-incentives:	\$35,000				
Loan Capital:	\$380,000				

## Financing Commercial PACE

Task	Budget
Administration	\$36,800
Implementation	\$201,705
Marketing & Outreach	\$13,000
<b>Total Non-Resource</b>	<b>\$251,505</b>

Agency	Budget												
StopWaste	\$700												
Contra Costa	\$700												
Marin	\$700												
Napa	\$700												
San Francisco*	\$23,200												
San Mateo	\$700												
Santa Clara	\$700												
Solano	\$700												
Sonoma	\$700												
ABAG	<table> <tr> <td>Admin:</td> <td>\$10,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Marketing:</td> <td>\$3,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Contingency:</td> <td>\$5,000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Consultant:</td> <td>\$44,750</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Misc./Unassigned:</td> <td>\$159,955</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>Total:</b></td> <td><b>\$222,705</b></td> </tr> </table>	Admin:	\$10,000	Marketing:	\$3,000	Contingency:	\$5,000	Consultant:	\$44,750	Misc./Unassigned:	\$159,955	<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$222,705</b>
Admin:	\$10,000												
Marketing:	\$3,000												
Contingency:	\$5,000												
Consultant:	\$44,750												
Misc./Unassigned:	\$159,955												
<b>Total:</b>	<b>\$222,705</b>												

\* Program Lead Link

## Financing Pay as You Save™

Task	Budget
Administration	\$34,610
Implementation	\$257,085
Marketing & Outreach	\$69,451
<b>Total Non-Resource</b>	<b>\$361,146</b>

Agency	Budget
StopWaste**	\$10,800
Contra Costa	\$1,000
Marin	\$1,000
Napa	\$5,800
San Francisco	\$5,800
San Mateo	\$1,000
Santa Clara	\$1,000
Solano	\$1,000
Sonoma*	\$305,246
<b>ABAG</b>	<b>\$28,500</b>

\* Program Lead Link

\*\* Program Rep Link

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**ATTACHMENT 1A FOR 2016**  
**FUNDING AND IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT**  
**BAYREN PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 2016**

**ATTACHMENT 1A for 2016**

**City of Suisun City (on behalf of County of Solano)**

**Scope of Work**

**BayREN Single Family Program**

**Budget NTE: \$46,805**

The BayREN Counties will provide services in their jurisdictions to support the BayREN Single Family program. These tasks include local outreach to single family homeowners; contractor recruitment, support and engagement and coordination with the BayREN Single Family Committee and Coordinating Circle. The total budget for City of Suisun City is \$46,805. Tasks below are based on local budget and capacity to deliver services.

**I. Admin - Cross Link**

**Purpose:** Representing County of Solano context within BayREN

**Role Accountabilities:**

- Removing constraints within BayREN that limit its ability to collaborate and deliver effective programs
- Seeking to understand tensions conveyed by any of County of Solano's stakeholders applicable to the BayREN programs, and discerning those appropriate to channel into Coordinating Circle for processing
- Sharing the perspective of County of Solano's stakeholders
- Communicating with County of Solano's stakeholders about BayREN programs and activities
- Sharing progress, performance, and strategic data and information with the Coordinating Circle
- Coordinating with local Energy Watch/Local Government Partnership and other County of Solano's programs.
- Establishing that member has been selected by its county to act on its behalf
- Ensuring that member has expertise and experience in energy-related project management and implementation
- Ensuring invoices and reporting are submitted to Program Administrator in a timely manner
- Developing and reviewing program performance, and program and pilot recommendations
- Reviewing and authorizing program changes
- Coordinating with other Regional Energy Networks, e.g., program implementation tactics, program design, program performance, mutual objective- building, etc.
- Work with Lead Link to assure deliverables are met for accountability purposes.

## II. Marketing and Outreach

**Purpose:** Support the Single Family program at the county level

### Role Accountabilities:

- Meet one-on-one with potential and Participating contractors to provide program support and information
- Maintaining and developing relationships with local real estate associations and groups and present at one event
- Organize one realtor networking event to promote Home Upgrade
- Coordinate eight Homeowner workshops
- Coordinate tabling and outreach at one event
- Develop one homeowner case study
- Partner with one city to produce co-branded outreach materials
- Providing Program Lead with local information, contacts and data that support and promote the Program
- Reporting on best and highest performing activities to the Single Family Circle
- Analyzing local program performance to identify gaps and recommendations to Program Lead

### Budget

Task	Budget
Administration	\$12,200
Implementation	-
Marketing & Outreach	\$34,605
Total	\$46,805

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**ATTACHMENT 1B FOR 2016**  
FUNDING AND IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT  
BAYREN PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 2016

**ATTACHMENT 1B for 2016**  
**City of Suisun City (on behalf of County of Solano)**  
**Scope of Work**  
**BayREN Multifamily Program**  
**Budget NTE: \$22,600**

The BayREN Counties will provide services in their jurisdictions to support the BayREN Multifamily program. These tasks include local outreach to recruit property owners, support to the consultant providing technical assistance services to local property owners, assistance with recruiting contractors for trainings, and coordination with the BayREN Multifamily Committee and Coordinating Circle. The total budget for City of Suisun City is \$22,600. Tasks below are assigned based on local budget and capacity to deliver services.

**I. Admin – Cross Link**

**Purpose:** Representing County of Solano context within BayREN

**Role Accountabilities:**

- Removing constraints within BayREN that limit its ability to collaborate and deliver effective programs
- Seeking to understand Tensions conveyed by any of County of Solano’s stakeholders applicable to the BayREN programs, and discerning those appropriate to channel into Coordinating Circle for processing
- Sharing the perspective of County of Solano stakeholders
- Communicating with County of Solano’s stakeholders about BayREN programs and activities
- Sharing progress, performance, and strategic data and information with the Coordinating Circle
- Coordinating with local Energy Watch/Local Government Partnership and other County of Solano programs.
- Establishing that member has been selected by its county to act on its behalf
- Ensuring that member has expertise and experience in energy-related project management and implementation
- Ensuring invoices and reporting are submitted to Program Administrator in a timely manner
- Developing and reviewing program performance, and program and pilot recommendations
- Reviewing and authorizing program changes

- Coordinating with other Regional Energy Networks, e.g., program implementation tactics, program design, program performance, mutual objective- building, etc.

## II. Multifamily Local Outreach

**Purpose:** To support the multifamily program in increasing awareness and generating interest at the county level.

**Role Accountabilities:**

- Recruiting property owners and contractors through local activities and events
- Ensuring outreach is done in all jurisdictions within the member county (towns, cities, unincorporated areas, etc.)
- Planning, organizing and attending one local outreach event
- Coordinating with cities within the County, Energy Watch/Local Government Partnership, and other local programs
- Hosting program information on local website(s), and suggesting local media and social media outlets for program content
- Providing Program Lead with local information, contacts and data that support and promote the Program
- Gathering information needed for assembling workable multifamily property owner contact lists
- Reporting on best and highest performing activities to the Multifamily Circle
- Analyzing local program performance to identify gaps and recommendations to Program Lead

### Budget

Task	Budget
Administration	\$17,600
Implementation	-
Marketing & Outreach	\$5,000
Total	\$22,600

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**ATTACHMENT 1C FOR 2016**  
**FUNDING AND IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT**  
**BAYREN PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 2016**

**ATTACHMENT 1C for 2016**  
**City of Suisun City (on behalf of County of Solano)**  
**Scope of Work**  
**BayREN Codes & Standards Program**  
**Budget NTE: \$29,500**

The BayREN Counties will provide services in their jurisdictions to support the BayREN Codes and Standards program. These tasks include coordination of follow up activities in PROP visits, marketing of trainings and workshops to cities, support for Regional Forums, support for development of local energy policies, and coordination with the BayREN Codes and Standards Committee and Coordinating Circle. The total budget for City of Suisun City for 2016 is \$29,500. Tasks below are assigned based on local budget and capacity to deliver services.

**I. Admin – Cross Link**

**Purpose:** Representing County of Solano context within BayREN

**Role Accountabilities:**

- Removing constraints within BayREN that limit its ability to collaborate and deliver effective programs
- Seeking to understand tensions conveyed by any of County of Solano’s stakeholders applicable to the BayREN programs, and discerning those appropriate to channel into Coordinating Circle for processing
- Sharing the perspective of County of Solano stakeholders
- Communicating with County of Solano’s stakeholders about BayREN programs and activities
- Sharing progress, performance, and strategic data and information with the Coordinating Circle
- Coordinating with local Energy Watch/Local Government Partnership and other County of Solano programs.
- Establishing that member has been selected by its county to act on its behalf
- Ensuring that member has expertise and experience in energy-related project management and implementation
- Ensuring invoices and reporting are submitted to Program Administrator in a timely manner
- Developing and reviewing program performance, and program and pilot recommendations
- Reviewing and authorizing program changes

- Coordinating with other Regional Energy Networks, e.g., program implementation tactics, program design, program performance, mutual objective- building, etc.

## II. Marketing and Outreach

**Purpose:** Support the Codes and Standards program at the county level, including marketing and outreach to all local governments in County of Solano.

### Role Accountabilities:

- Providing email, phone and other marketing for regional forum events
- Recruiting local governments for hosting trainings from the BayREN curriculum or specialty trainings developed in the program
- Researching, supporting, and advocating for specific energy policy at the local government level
- Providing local coordination and assistance in follow up work and visit for PROP communities
- Coordinating with cities within the County, Energy Watch/Local Government Partnership, and other local programs
- Providing Program Lead with local information, contacts and data that support and promote the Program
- Reporting on best and highest performing activities to the Codes and Standards Circle
- Analyzing local program performance to identify gaps and recommendations to Program Lead

### Budget

Task	Budget
Administration	\$3,500
Implementation	-
Marketing & Outreach	\$26,000
Total	\$29,500

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**ATTACHMENT 1D FOR 2016**  
FUNDING AND IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT  
BAYREN PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 2016

**ATTACHMENT 1D for 2016**

**City of Suisun City (on behalf of County of Solano)**

**Scope of Work**

**BayREN Commercial PACE Program**

**Budget NTE: \$700**

City of Suisun City will provide administrative tasks in its capacity as a Cross Link and for participation in the Coordinating Circle. The total budget is \$700.

**Admin – Cross Link**

**Purpose:** Representing County of Solano context within BayREN

**Role Accountabilities:**

- Removing constraints within BayREN that limit its ability to collaborate and deliver effective programs
- Seeking to understand Tensions conveyed by any of County of Solano’s stakeholders applicable to the BayREN programs, and discerning those appropriate to channel into Coordinating Circle for processing
- Sharing the perspective of County of Solano stakeholders
- Communicating with County of Solano’s stakeholders about BayREN programs and activities
- Sharing progress, performance, and strategic data and information with the Coordinating Circle
- Coordinating with local Energy Watch/Local Government Partnership and other County of Solano programs.
- Establishing that member has been selected by its county to act on its behalf
- Ensuring that member has expertise and experience in energy-related project management and implementation
- Ensuring invoices and reporting are submitted to Program Administrator in a timely manner
- Developing and reviewing program performance, and program and pilot recommendations
- Reviewing and authorizing program changes
- Coordinating with other Regional Energy Networks, e.g., program implementation tactics, program design, program performance, mutual objective- building, etc.

**Budget**

<b>Task</b>	<b>Budget</b>
Administration	\$700
Implementation	-
Marketing & Outreach	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$700</b>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**ATTACHMENT 1E FOR 2016**  
**FUNDING AND IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT**  
**BAYREN PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 2016**

**ATTACHMENT 1E for 2016**  
**City of Suisun City (on behalf of County of Solano)**  
**Scope of Work**  
**BayREN PAYST™ Program**  
**Budget NTE: \$1,000**

City of Suisun City will provide administrative tasks in its capacity as a Cross Link and for participation in the Coordinating Circle. The total budget is \$1,000.

**Admin – Cross Link**

**Purpose:** Representing County of Solano context within BayREN

**Role Accountabilities:**

- Removing constraints within BayREN that limit its ability to collaborate and deliver effective programs
- Seeking to understand Tensions conveyed by any of County of Solano’s stakeholders applicable to the BayREN programs, and discerning those appropriate to channel into Coordinating Circle for processing
- Sharing the perspective of County of Solano stakeholders
- Communicating with County of Solano’s stakeholders about BayREN programs and activities
- Sharing progress, performance, and strategic data and information with the Coordinating Circle
- Coordinating with local Energy Watch/Local Government Partnership and other County of Solano programs.
- Establishing that member has been selected by its county to act on its behalf
- Ensuring that member has expertise and experience in energy-related project management and implementation
- Ensuring invoices and reporting are submitted to Program Administrator in a timely manner
- Developing and reviewing program performance, and program and pilot recommendations
- Reviewing and authorizing program changes
- Coordinating with other Regional Energy Networks, e.g., program implementation tactics, program design, program performance, mutual objective- building, etc.

**Budget**

<b>Task</b>	<b>Budget</b>
Administration	\$1,000
Implementation	-
Marketing & Outreach	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$1,000</b>

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**ATTACHMENT 2 FOR 2016**  
**FUNDING AND IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT**  
**BAYREN PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 2016**

**ATTACHMENT 2 for 2016**

**City of Suisun City on (behalf of County of Solano)**

The Final Decision, issued on September 19, 2013 in CPUC Proceeding Number A.12-07-001, et. al. disapproved of the BayREN Single Family Loan Loss Reserve subprogram, proposed as part of the BayREN Energy Efficiency Financing Portfolio. Accordingly, the amounts of the revolving loan funds are revised as follows:

Single Family Loan Loss Reserve <sup>1</sup>	\$0
Multi-Family Capital Advance	\$1,500,000

The procedure for drawing down loan funds, as approved by the BayREN Coordinating Committee on October 31, 2013, is:

- The loans are available regionally on a first-come first-served basis. The disbursement of loan funding to projects will be contingent upon their lenders' ability and commitment to contribute at least half of the overall capital to co-finance upgrades. There are a number of program variables that will impact the allocation of the disbursement including: lender receptivity to program participation, average and maximum loan sizes (and therefore the number of loans available out of the 1.5million capital pool), timing and the necessity to leverage the Bay REN Multifamily incentive program to provide the Quality Assurance mechanisms for the loan product, and identifying upgrade project scopes of work that can be installed with-in the budget of the maximum loan amounts provided jointly by BayREN and the participating lender(s).
- Implementers will institute process measures to provide equal opportunity to the entire region by actively targeting participation from lenders and property owners in each of the 9 county jurisdictions.
- Lender participation agreements and loan reservations will be honored through their expiration dates.

---

<sup>1</sup> The budget for the Single Family Loan Loss Reserve has been amended on Attachment 1, revision 2 in conformity with Decision A.12-07-001. The Scope of Work for services related to Single Family Loan Loss Reserve is deleted from the Implementation Agreement.

**ATTACHMENT 3 FOR 2016**  
FUNDING AND IMPLEMENTATION AGREEMENT  
BAYREN PROGRAM IMPLEMENTATION PLAN 2016

**ATTACHMENT 3 for 2016**

**City of Suisun City on behalf of County of Solano**

City of Suisun City Effective Rates

July 3, 2015

<b>Organization</b>	<b>Title</b>	<b>2014-2015 Burden Rate (Previous)</b>	<b>Effective July 3 2015 (New Pay Rate)</b>
City of Suisun City	City Manager	\$147.33	\$151.09
City of Suisun City	Chief Building Official/Fire Marshall	\$108.51	\$111.28
City of Suisun City	Senior Building Inspector	\$70.07	\$72.20
City of Suisun City	Housing Manager	\$65.45	\$68.46
City of Suisun City	Marketing Manager	\$64.28	\$65.95
City of Suisun City	IT Manager	\$64.45	\$66.10
City of Suisun City	Administrative Assistant	\$46.17	\$47.35
City of Suisun City	Administrative Assistant	\$39.12	\$42.12
City of Suisun City	Assistant Planner	\$45.14	\$46.30
City of Suisun City	Associate Planner	\$70.07	\$68.46
City of Suisun City	Development Services Director	\$96.75	\$99.22

## AGENDA TRANSMITTAL

**MEETING DATE:** February 2, 2016

---

**JOINT AGENDA ITEM:** Accept the Investment Report for the Quarter Ending December 31, 2015.

---

**FISCAL IMPACT:** None as this item is for information only.

---

**BACKGROUND:** Each quarter it is necessary to produce an Investment Report, showing how all City, Housing Authority, and Suisun-Solano Water Authority's available cash is invested, in terms of the type of investment, what institution it is invested in, and current value and interest earnings.

---

**STAFF REPORT:** The total cash and investments (par amount) equaled \$31,157,842 for the period ending December 31, 2015.

In terms of return on our investment, managed by PFM Asset Management LLC, the current yield to maturity at market is 1.18%. This compares very favorably with the LAIF return of only 0.38% for the quarter. As can be seen in the Pie Chart, most of the cash is invested in federally insured CD's, US Treasuries or Agency Notes, all of which generate higher yields.

---

**RECOMMENDATION:** It is recommended that the Council/Authority accept the Second Quarter Financial Officer's Investment Report.

---

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Financial Officer's Investment Report, December 31, 2015.

---

**PREPARED BY:**

Elizabeth N. Luna, Accounting Services Mgr.

**REVIEWED/APPROVED BY:**

Ronald Anderson Jr., Asst. City Manager

Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

City of Suisun City  
Successor Agency and Housing Authority  
FINANCIAL OFFICER'S INVESTMENT REPORT

December 31, 2015

Category of Investment	Name of Institution	Maturity Date	Par Amount	Market Value*	Amortized Cost	Curr Yield At Market	Est Annual Income
Checking Account	West America Bank	Demand Deposit	\$ 5,649,689	\$ 5,649,689	\$ 5,649,689	0.000%	-
Certificate of Deposit	Travis Credit Union	06/16/19	\$ 213,847	\$ 213,847	\$ 213,847	1.240%	2,652
State Investment-CITY	LAIF	Demand Deposit	\$ 3,176,783	\$ 3,176,783	\$ 3,176,783	0.400%	12,707
Total Cash & Equivalents Money Market			\$ 9,040,318	\$ 9,040,318	\$ 9,040,318	0.170%	15,359
First Amer Treas Oblig Fd	First Amer #31846V203	Demand Deposit	\$ 520,518	\$ 520,518	\$ 520,518	0.000%	-
Commercial Paper	TOYOTA #89233GCJ3	3/18/2016	\$ 300,000	\$ 299,691	\$ 299,782	0.340%	1,020
Federal Agency Coll. Mort. Oblgtn	FNMA #3136A8G38	8/1/2017	\$ 320,541	\$ 320,465	\$ 321,347	1.246%	3,994
Federal Agency Coll. Mort. Oblgtn	FNMA #3136ANJY4	04/01/18	\$ 140,000	\$ 139,864	\$ 141,028	1.552%	2,170
Federal Agency Coll. Mort. Oblgtn	FNMA #3136AMTM1	09/01/18	\$ 121,160	\$ 121,027	\$ 121,150	0.437%	529
Federal Agency Coll. Mort. Oblgtn	FNMA #3136ANMF1	11/01/18	\$ 69,474	\$ 69,044	\$ 69,464	0.398%	275
Fannie Mae Series 2015-M13 ASQ2	FNMA #3136AQDQ0	09/01/19	\$ 200,000	\$ 199,695	\$ 201,903	1.649%	3,292
Total Federal Agency Collateralized Mortgage Obligation			\$ 851,176	\$ 850,095	\$ 854,893	1.207%	\$ 10,260
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FNMA #3135G0VA8	03/30/16	\$ 500,000	\$ 500,039	\$ 499,955	0.500%	2,500
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FHLM #3137EADQ9	05/13/16	\$ 235,000	\$ 235,020	\$ 234,998	0.500%	1,175
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FHLMC #3137EADS5	10/14/16	\$ 550,000	\$ 550,406	\$ 550,437	0.874%	4,813
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FHLB #3130A3J70	11/23/16	\$ 700,000	\$ 698,629	\$ 699,875	0.626%	4,375
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FHLMC #3137EADU0	01/27/17	\$ 500,000	\$ 497,988	\$ 499,537	0.502%	2,300
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FNMA #3135G0GY3	01/30/17	\$ 550,000	\$ 552,063	\$ 553,290	1.245%	6,875
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FHLB #3130A4QV7	03/24/17	\$ 625,000	\$ 624,080	\$ 625,000	0.841%	5,250
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FHLB #3130A5EP0	05/30/17	\$ 885,000	\$ 880,858	\$ 884,490	0.628%	5,531
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FHLM #3137EADJ5	07/28/17	\$ 250,000	\$ 249,584	\$ 250,535	1.002%	2,500
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FHLM #3137EADL0	09/29/17	\$ 350,000	\$ 349,036	\$ 351,324	1.003%	3,500
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FNMA #3135G0PQ0	10/26/17	\$ 500,000	\$ 497,935	\$ 498,247	0.879%	4,375
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FHLM #3137EADP1	03/07/18	\$ 305,938	\$ 303,791	\$ 305,577	0.881%	2,677
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FNMA #3135G0WJ8	05/21/18	\$ 250,000	\$ 247,657	\$ 248,153	0.883%	2,188
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FNMA #3135G0WJ8	05/21/18	\$ 425,000	\$ 421,016	\$ 423,258	0.883%	3,719
Federal Agency/Bond Note	FNMA #3135G0YT4	11/27/18	\$ 300,000	\$ 302,183	\$ 302,040	1.613%	4,875
Total Federal Agency Bond/Note			\$ 6,925,938	\$ 6,910,284	\$ 6,926,716	1.062%	73,379
US Treasury Notes	#912828PS3	01/31/16	\$ 485,000	\$ 485,592	\$ 485,671	1.998%	9,700
US Treasury Notes	#912828QR4	06/30/16	\$ 200,000	\$ 200,922	\$ 200,385	1.493%	3,000
US Treasury Notes	#912828QX1	07/31/16	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,630	\$ 125,315	1.492%	1,875
US Treasury Notes	#912828SJ0	02/28/17	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,098	\$ 249,816	0.875%	2,188
US Treasury Notes	#912828SM3	03/31/17	\$ 590,000	\$ 590,922	\$ 590,564	0.998%	5,900
US Treasury Notes	#912828TG5	07/31/17	\$ 200,000	\$ 198,484	\$ 198,927	0.504%	1,000
US Treasury Notes	#912828UA6	11/30/17	\$ 475,000	\$ 471,067	\$ 470,050	0.630%	2,969
US Treasury Notes	#912828UZ1	04/30/18	\$ 175,000	\$ 172,751	\$ 174,244	0.633%	1,094
US Treasury Notes	#912828VQ0	07/31/18	\$ 600,000	\$ 602,297	\$ 606,635	1.370%	8,250
US Treasury Notes	#912828RE2	08/31/18	\$ 675,000	\$ 679,483	\$ 676,190	1.490%	10,125
US Treasury Notes	#912828WD8	10/31/18	\$ 50,000	\$ 49,930	\$ 49,699	1.252%	625
US Treasury Notes	#912828WD8	10/31/18	\$ 300,000	\$ 299,578	\$ 298,184	1.252%	3,750
US Treasury Notes	#912828WD8	10/31/18	\$ 325,000	\$ 324,543	\$ 324,211	1.252%	4,063
US Treasury Notes	#912828A34	11/30/18	\$ 450,000	\$ 449,244	\$ 447,937	1.252%	5,625
US Treasury Notes	#912828B33	01/31/19	\$ 400,000	\$ 401,406	\$ 399,479	1.495%	6,000
US Treasury Notes	#912828B33	01/31/19	\$ 550,000	\$ 551,934	\$ 548,230	1.495%	8,250
US Treasury Notes	#912828SH4	02/28/19	\$ 600,000	\$ 599,602	\$ 600,742	1.376%	8,250
US Treasury Notes	#912828TR1	09/30/19	\$ 250,000	\$ 244,746	\$ 247,165	1.021%	2,500
US Treasury Notes	#912828TR1	09/30/19	\$ 650,000	\$ 636,340	\$ 639,262	1.021%	6,500
US Treasury Notes	#912828TR1	09/30/19	\$ 750,000	\$ 734,238	\$ 738,922	1.021%	7,500
US Treasury Notes	#912828F62	10/31/19	\$ 500,000	\$ 498,438	\$ 501,768	1.505%	7,500
US Treasury Notes	#912828F62	10/31/19	\$ 900,000	\$ 897,188	\$ 904,291	1.505%	13,500
US Treasury Notes	#912828UQ1	02/29/20	\$ 300,000	\$ 295,090	\$ 299,222	1.271%	3,750
US Treasury Notes	#912828UQ1	02/29/20	\$ 300,000	\$ 295,090	\$ 296,181	1.271%	3,750
US Treasury Notes	#912828VP2	07/31/20	\$ 375,000	\$ 379,307	\$ 381,057	1.977%	7,500
US Treasury Notes	#912828VP2	07/31/20	\$ 475,000	\$ 480,455	\$ 480,987	1.977%	9,500
Total US Treasury Bond/Note			\$ 10,950,000	\$ 10,914,371	\$ 10,935,133	1.325%	\$ 144,664
TOTAL POOLED INVESTMENTS			\$ 28,587,949	\$ 28,535,277	\$ 28,577,360	0.857%	\$ 244,682

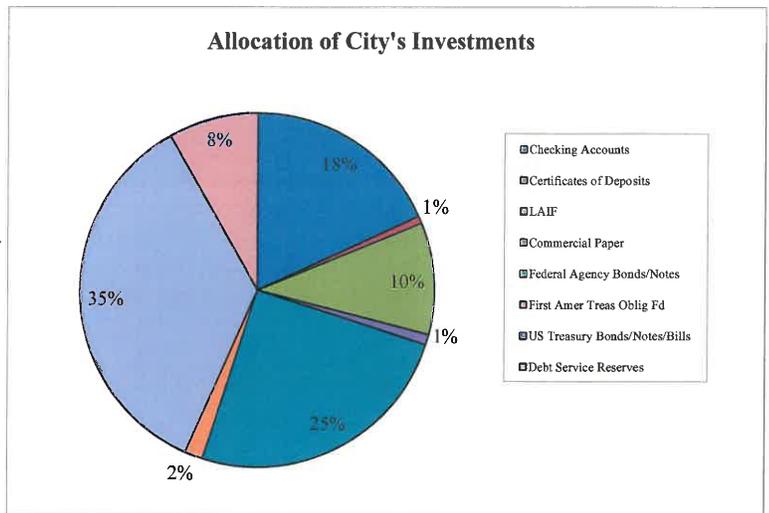
City of Suisun City  
Successor Agency and Housing Authority  
FINANCIAL OFFICER'S INVESTMENT REPORT

December 31, 2015

Category of Investment	Name of Institution	Maturity Date	Par Amount	Market Value*	Amortized Cost	Curr Yield At Market	Est Annual Income
<b>Reserved for Bond/Debt Service</b>							
Govt Sec Money Market-SSWA 1993	First Amer Treas Oblig Fd	Demand Deposit	\$ 483,353	\$ 483,353	\$ 483,353	0.000%	-
Govt Sec Money Market-SSWA 1993	FNMA MTN#3135GOZB2	4/20/2017	\$ 744,000	\$ 741,887	\$ 741,811	0.750%	5,580
Govt Sec Money Market-SSWA 1993	First Amer Treas Oblig Fd	#31846V302	\$ 894	\$ 894	\$ 894	0.000%	-
Savings Acct-RDA Marina	West America Bank	Demand Deposit	\$ 397,583	\$ 397,583	\$ 397,583	0.081%	\$ 322
Marina Debt Service #3137EADPI	Federal Agency/Bond Not	3/7/2018	\$ 944,062	\$ 937,438	\$ 942,948	0.881%	5,496
<b>Total Debt Service Reserve Funds</b>			<b>\$ 2,569,893</b>	<b>\$ 2,561,155</b>	<b>\$ 2,566,589</b>	<b>0.444%</b>	<b>\$ 11,398</b>
<b>Grand Total</b>			<b>\$ 31,157,842</b>	<b>\$ 31,096,432</b>	<b>\$ 31,143,949</b>	<b>0.822%</b>	<b>\$ 256,080</b>

Summary of Pooled Investments

	Amount
Checking Accounts	\$ 5,649,689
Certificates of Deposits	\$ 213,847
LAIF	\$ 3,176,783
Commercial Paper	\$ 299,782
Federal Agency Bonds/Notes	\$ 7,781,609
First Amer Treas Oblig Fd	\$ 520,518
US Treasury Bonds/Notes/Bills	\$ 10,935,133
Debt Service Reserves	\$ 2,566,589
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 31,143,949</b>



\* Market Valuation for Federal Agency Bonds/Notes and US Treasury Bonds/Notes is from City's Investment Advisor, PFM. Valuation for Debt Service Reserve funds is from the City's Trustee, US Bank.

City Treasurer's Statement: City Treasurer's Statement: City Treasurer's Statement:  
I hereby certify that I have examined the records and find this report to be correct, that in accordance with the investment policy, and the City will be able to meet its obligations for the next six months.

Attest by:

Michael J. Alvarado, City Treasurer

Date

Submitted by:

Elizabeth Luna, Accounting Services Mgr.

Date

1-26-2016

**MINUTES**

**REGULAR MEETING OF THE  
SUISUN CITY COUNCIL**

**SUISUN CITY COUNCIL ACTING AS SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE  
REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY,**

**AND HOUSING AUTHORITY**

**TUESDAY, JANUARY 5, 2016**

**7:00 P.M.**

---

**SUISUN CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS -- 701 CIVIC CENTER BOULEVARD -- SUISUN CITY, CALIFORNIA**

---

**NOTICE**

*Pursuant to Government Code Section 54953, Subdivision (b), the following Council/Successor Agency/Housing Authority includes teleconference participation by Councilmember Jane Day from: 301 Morgan Street, Suisun City, CA 94585.*

(Next Ord. No. – 738)

(Next City Council Res. No. 2 016 – 01)

Next Suisun City Council Acting as Successor Agency Res. No. SA2016 – 01)

(Next Housing Authority Res. No. HA2016 – 01)

**ROLL CALL**

Mayor/Chair Sanchez called the meeting to order at 7:00 PM with the following Council / Board

Members present: Day, Hudson, Segala, Wilson, and Sanchez.

Pledge of Allegiance was led by Mayor Sanchez.

Invocation was given by City Manager Suzanne Bragdon.

**PUBLIC COMMENT**

*(Requests by citizens to discuss any matter under our jurisdiction other than an item posted on this agenda per California Government Code §54954.3 allowing 3 minutes to each speaker).*

Raymond Klein and Robert Duggan commented on crime in Old Town and Waterfront area.

George Guynn commented on previous speaker’s comments and on the homeless situation.

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST NOTIFICATION** None

*(Any items on this agenda that might be a conflict of interest to any Councilmembers / Boardmembers should be identified at this time.)*

**REPORTS: (Informational items only.)**

1. Mayor/Council - Chair/Boardmembers

Council Member Day commented on the placement of Frazier Smith and to keep our eyes open.

Council Member Segala commented on recent legislation that was passed regarding mattresses and asked staff to work with Solano Garbage to address the dumping of mattresses on the side of the road and asked for council support. Council Member Segala thanked Council and staff for the flowers for Joy Segala.

Council Member Hudson supports Council Member Segala request for staff to contact Solano Garbage regarding dumping of mattresses and commented on a house in Heritage Park that was on the California Lights Christmas Display and neighbors did a coordinated light show.

Council Member Wilson commented she has heard from residents that the Police Department is keeping the homeless encampment clear and it's a big improvement from last year.

2. City Manager/Executive Director/Staff
  - a. Status of Solano Garbage Community Clean-up Days - 2016 – (Anderson/Dum).  
Assistant City Manager Anderson and Management Analyst Dum gave a presentation on Solano Garbage Community Clean-up Days – 2016.

**PRESENTATIONS/APPOINTMENTS** None  
(Presentations, Awards, Proclamations, Appointments).

**CONSENT CALENDAR**

*Consent calendar items requiring little or no discussion may be acted upon with one motion.*

City Council

3. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-01: Accepting a Grant of Sanitary Sewer Easement from Seecon Homes, Inc. for a Portion of Lot A at the Zephyr Estates Subdivision (Portion of APN 0174-120-300) – (McSorley).

Joint City Council / Suisun City Council Acting as Successor Agency/Housing Authority

4. Council/Agency/Authority Approval of the Minutes of the Regular and/or Special Meetings of the Suisun City Council, Suisun City Council Acting as Successor Agency, and Housing Authority held on December 15, 2015 – (Hobson).

**Motioned by Council Member Wilson and seconded by Council Member Day to approve Consent Calendar. Motion carried by the following vote:**

**AYES: Council Members: Day, Hudson, Segala, Wilson, Sanchez**

**Mayor Sanchez moved Public Hearing Items 6 and 7 ahead of General Business Item 5.**

**GENERAL BUSINESS**

City Council

5. Discussion and Direction Regarding Title 18 “Zoning” Policies of the Suisun City Code – (Garben/Kearns).

**PUBLIC HEARINGS**

City Council

## 6. PUBLIC HEARING

Council Introduction and Waive Reading of Ordinance No. 738: Repealing Chapter 18.47 in its Entirety and Adding Chapter 18.47 of the Suisun City Code Relating to Regulation of Medical Marijuana – (Garben).

**Mayor Sanchez opened the Public Hearing**

**Jackie McGowan, Carlos Vasquez, and Erica Percy spoke in opposition to the proposed ordinance. Cathy Rader spoke in support of the proposed ordinance.**

**Mayor Sanchez closed the Public Hearing**

**Motioned by Council Member Hudson and seconded by Council Member Day to introduce Ordinance 738 with amendments discussed and Motioned by Council Member Day and seconded by Council Member Segala to Waive Reading of Ordinance 738. Motion carried by the following vote:**

**AYES: Council Members: Day, Hudson, Segala, Sanchez**

**NOES: Council Members: Wilson**

## 7. PUBLIC HEARING - (CONTINUED FROM DECEMBER 15, 2015)

Request to Establish the Sunset Special Sign Overlay District (the “District”) at the Northeast Corner of Highway 12 and Sunset Avenue and to Approve a Pylon Sign at the Sunset Center Shopping Center – (Garben).

- a. Council Introduction and Waive Reading of Ordinance No. 739: Approving a Special Sign Overlay District at the Northeast Corner of Highway 12 and Sunset Avenue (APNs 0173-390-010; 030, 040, 050, 060, 070, 100, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, and 180).

**9:50 p.m. Mayor Sanchez left the meeting.**

**Mayor Pro Tem Wilson opened the Public Hearing**

**Reed Onate, Hall Equities Group, commented on the Sign and answered Council questions.**

**Mayor Pro Tem Wilson closed the Public Hearing**

**Motioned by Council Member Day and seconded by Council Member Segala to Introduce and Waive Reading of Ordinance 739. Motion carried by the following vote:**

**AYES: Council Members: Day, Hudson, Segala, Wilson**

**ABSENT: Council Members: Sanchez**

- b. Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-02: Approving a 60 Foot Tall Pylon Sign at the Sunset Center Shopping Center (APNs 0173-390-150).

**Motioned by Council Member Segala and seconded by Council Member Day to Introduce and Waive Reading of Ordinance 739. Motion carried by the following vote:**

**AYES: Council Members: Day, Hudson, Segala, Wilson**

**ABSENT: Council Members: Sanchez**

**There was a consensus of council to move General Business Item 5 to January 12, 2016.**

## GENERAL BUSINESS

City Council

5. Discussion and Direction Regarding Title 18 “Zoning” Policies of the Suisun City Code – (Garben/Kearns).

**ADJOURNMENT**

**Mayor Pro Tem Wilson adjourned the meeting at 10:09 p.m.**

---

Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

# MINUTES

## SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SUISUN CITY COUNCIL

TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016

6:00 P.M.

---

SUISUN CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS -- 701 CIVIC CENTER BOULEVARD -- SUISUN CITY, CALIFORNIA

---

### **TELECONFERENCE NOTICE**

*Pursuant to Government Code Section 54953, Subdivision (b), the following City Council meeting includes teleconference participation by Council/Board Member Jane Day from: 301 Morgan Street, Suisun City, CA 94585.*

### **ROLL CALL**

Mayor Sanchez called the meeting to order at 6:00 PM with the following Council / Board Members present: Day, Hudson, Segala, Wilson, and Sanchez.

### **PUBLIC COMMENT None**

*(Requests by citizens to discuss any matter under our jurisdiction other than an item posted on this agenda per California Government Code §54954.3 allowing 3 minutes to each speaker).*

### **CONFLICT OF INTEREST NOTIFICATION None**

*(Any items on this agenda that might be a conflict of interest to any Councilmembers / Boardmembers should be identified at this time.)*

### **CLOSED SESSION**

Pursuant to California Government Code section 54950 the Suisun City Council will hold a Closed Session for the purpose of:

1. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR

Agency negotiator: Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager, Ron Anderson, Assistant City Manager, and Andrew White, Police Commander, Scott Corey, Management Analyst.

Employee organization: SCPOA (Suisun City Police Officers' Association)

2. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR

Agency negotiator: Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager, Ron Anderson, Assistant City Manager, and Tim McSorley, Building and Public Works Director, Scott Corey, Management Analyst.

Employee organization: SCEA (Suisun City Employees' Association).

3. CONFERENCE WITH LABOR NEGOTIATOR

Agency negotiator: Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager, Ron Anderson, Assistant City Manager, and Jason Garben, Development Services Director, Scott Corey, Management Analyst.

Employee organization: SCMPEA (Suisun City Management and Professional Employees' Association)

**6:04 PM – Mayor Sanchez recessed the City Council to Closed Session.**

**CONVENE OPEN SESSION**

Announcement of Actions Taken, if any, in Closed Session.

**6:59 PM – Mayor Sanchez reconvened the City Council and stated no decisions had been made in Closed Session.**

**ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, Mayor Sanchez adjourned the meeting at 6:59 PM.

---

Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

# MINUTES

## SPECIAL MEETING OF THE SUISUN CITY COUNCIL ACTING AS SUCCESSOR AGENCY TO THE REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY,

TUESDAY, JANUARY 12, 2016

7:00 P.M.

(Preceding the Regular Meeting)

---

SUISUN CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS -- 701 CIVIC CENTER BOULEVARD -- SUISUN CITY, CALIFORNIA

---

### **NOTICE**

*Pursuant to Government Code Section 54953, Subdivision (b), the following Council/Successor Agency/Housing Authority includes teleconference participation by Councilmember Jane Day from: 301 Morgan Street, Suisun City, CA 94585.*

### **ROLL CALL**

Mayor Sanchez called the meeting to order at 7:00 PM with the following Council / Board Members present: Day, Hudson, Segala, Wilson and Sanchez.

### **PUBLIC COMMENT None**

*(Requests by citizens to discuss any matter under our jurisdiction other than an item posted on this agenda per California Government Code §54954.3 allowing 3 minutes to each speaker).*

### **CONFLICT OF INTEREST NOTIFICATION**

*(Any items on this agenda that might be a conflict of interest to any Councilmembers / Boardmembers should be identified at this time.)*

Board Member Day announced a Conflict of Interest and left the meeting.

### **CONSENT CALENDAR**

*Consent calendar items requiring little or no discussion may be acted upon with one motion.*

#### **Suisun City Council Acting as Successor Agency**

1. Agency Adoption of Resolution No. SA 2016-01: Authorizing Executive Director to Execute Settlement Agreement of Main Street West Partners Litigation and Directing the Executive Director to Forward the Executed Settlement Agreement to the Oversight Board for Approval – (Garben).

**Motioned by Board Member Wilson and seconded by Board Member Segala to adopt Resolution SA 2016-01. Motion carried by the following vote:**

**AYES:** Council / Board Members Hudson, Segala, Wilson, Sanchez  
**ABSENT:** Council / Board Members: Day

### **ADJOURNMENT**

There being no further business, Mayor Sanchez adjourned the meeting at 7:11 PM.

---

Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

## AGENDA TRANSMITTAL

**MEETING DATE:** February 2, 2016

**CITY AGENDA ITEM:** Council Adoption of Resolution No. 2016-\_\_: Implementing Affordable Care Act and Sick Leave Provisions for Temporary / Part-Time Employees.

**FISCAL IMPACT:** The cost for providing affordable health coverage for qualified Temporary / Part-Time Employees varies depending on the number of qualified employees and their individual circumstances. Based on the five individual employees that qualify at this time, the cost to the City is estimated to range from \$16,000 to nearly \$35,000. To better understand order of magnitude, the maximum cost for five employees with two or more dependents could cost upwards of \$110,000.

**BACKGROUND:** In 2010, President Obama signed the Affordable Care Act (the “ACA”) into law. The law made sweeping changes to the way health care coverage is provided across the country, and included a number of provisions that impact individuals and employers. Requirements were phased in over several years partly to ease the burden on employers of offering health care coverage to more employees, and to allow individuals time to secure health care coverage on health exchanges, such as Covered California.

The ACA includes a number mandates for Applicable Large Employers (the “ALE”), which are employers with 50 or more employees. Essentially, ALEs must offer health care coverage for all employees who work at least an average of 30 hours per week (or 130 hours per month) at a cost to the employee that does not exceed 9.5% of household income (or earned wage). The offered coverage must meet minimum value requirements, and include dependents.

In September 2014, Governor Brown signed the Healthy Workplaces / Healthy Families Act of 2014. The law requires all employers in California to provide paid sick leave for all of their employees who work at least 30 hours a year. Paid sick leave is earned at a rate of one hour for every 30 hours worked up to a maximum of 24 hours per year, which can be used during that year. Employees can carry up to 48 hours of paid sick leave over to the following year. Employers can limit employees to using no more than 24 hours per year. Paid sick leave is not paid out when an employee separates from employment, but the balance is retained on account for one year and can be reclaimed if the employee is rehired within that year.

**STAFF REPORT:** Recognizing that Congress and the California Legislature have enacted laws that extend health care coverage and paid sick leave to Temporary / Part-Time workers under specific circumstances, as an employer, the City is obliged to implement these provisions for the benefit of its employees. Failure to do so will expose the City to penalties that may accrue against employers who fail to comply.

Mindful of the recent enactments, and to facilitate implementation of the ACA and California Healthy Workplaces / Healthy Families Act, staff has developed a Compensation and Benefits Plan for Temporary / Part-Time Employees. This Plan allows flexibility to respond to future

**PREPARED BY:**

Scott T. Corey, Management Analyst II

**REVIEWED/APPROVED BY:**

Suzanne Bragdon, City Manager

changes in Federal and State law, while easily tailoring the City's menu of benefits to best meet the needs of its Temporary / Part-Time Staff. The Plan also brings together rules and regulations that apply specifically to Temporary / Part-Time Employees. These policies are consistent with those in the Personnel Rules and Regulations, but the Plan is not subject to meet and confer requirements. The Plan is attached. The primary provisions outlined in the Plan include:

- **Paid Sick Leave** – Implementing the statutory requirements of State law, specifically paid sick leave accruing at a rate of 1 hour of leave for every 30 hours worked, up to a maximum of 24 hours per fiscal year. Employees can carry over up to 48 hours from one year to the next, but can only use 24 hours per year.
- **Health Care** – Implementing the statutory requirements of the federal Affordable Care Act, specifically an offer of affordable quality health care coverage to all employees working at least an average of 30 hours per week (or 130 hours per month). Employees would be required to make the maximum contribution allowed under the ACA. Employees who decline the offered plan and document coverage by another qualified health plan would receive a monthly taxable in-lieu payment of \$270 consistent with City practice for permanent employees.
- **Salary Rates** – As adopted in the Salary Resolution.
- **Merit Adjustments** – The method and conditions for advancing to higher salary steps within the range and/or higher salary ranges.
- **CalPERS Membership** – Outlining retirement benefits Temporary / Part-Time Employees may become qualified for if they work more than 1,000 hours in a fiscal year.
- **PARS Membership** – Outlining the requirement that all Temporary / Part-Time Employees not covered by another plan be enrolled in the Alternate Retirement System program offered through the Public Agency Retirement System (PARS) in lieu of Social Security.

The City employs 53 Temporary / Part-Time Employees to provide vital services to the Suisun City community. Many of these workers have served for many years, particularly in the Recreation and Community Services Department. All these employees would be eligible for paid sick leave and the non-health care provisions of the plan.

A much smaller group of employees would be eligible for the health care provisions as developed consistent with the ACA. The City currently contracts with CalPERS for health care benefits for its employees, and provides coverage equivalent to the Kaiser Permanente rate at no premium cost to all full-time employees. All CalPERS plans provide statutorily sufficient coverage as required by the ACA. Staff proposes that the City offer qualifying Temporary / Part-Time Employees and their dependents coverage up to the Kaiser rate coverage with contribution of 9.5% of earnings on a pre-tax basis.

Staff has identified five Temporary / Part-Time Employees who would be eligible for an offer of health care coverage pursuant to the ACA. These employees have an average City tenure of 13 years. Based upon Staff understanding of the current health care coverage for these employees, the cost to the City for the proposed coverage is anticipated to range between \$16,000 and \$35,000 per year, but could vary depending on the specific selections made by the Employees and changing personal circumstances.

**RECOMMENDATION:** It is recommended that the City Council adopt Resolution No. 2016-\_\_: Implementing Affordable Care Act and Sick Leave Provisions for Temporary / Part-Time Employees.

---

**ATTACHMENTS:**

1. Resolution No. 2016-\_\_: Implementing Affordable Care Act and Sick Leave Provisions for Temporary / Part-Time Employees.
2. Compensation and Benefits Plan for Temporary / Part-Time Employees.
3. Summary: Healthy Workplaces / Healthy Families Act of 2014 – Paid Sick Leave.

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**RESOLUTION NO. 2016-\_\_\_**

**A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF SUISUN CITY  
IMPLEMENTING AFFORDABLE CARE ACT AND SICK LEAVE PROVISIONS FOR  
TEMPORARY / PART-TIME EMPLOYEES**

**WHEREAS**, Temporary / Part-Time Employees are not represented for purposes of negotiating wages and benefits; and

**WHEREAS**, the United States Congress and the State of California have mandated a number of benefits and wage changes related to Part-Time workers, specifically the Affordable Care Act and the Healthy Workplaces / Healthy Families Act of 2014; and

**WHEREAS**, the City needs to implement these benefit changes for the benefit of its Temporary / Part-Time Employees, and better organize policies and procedures related to Temporary / Part-Time Employees.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** that the City Council of the City of Suisun City approves the implementation of the Affordable Care Act and sick leave provisions for Temporary / Part-Time employees, and the Part-Time and Temporary Employee Compensation and Benefit Plan, which contains implementing policies.

**PASSED AND ADOPTED** by the City Council of the City of Suisun City at a regular meeting thereof held on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016 by the following vote:

<b>AYES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>NOES:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSENT:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____
<b>ABSTAIN:</b>	Councilmembers:	_____

**WITNESS** my hand and the seal of said City this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 2016.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Linda Hobson, CMC  
City Clerk

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

**City of Suisun City**

**TEMPORARY / PART-TIME EMPLOYEE**

**Compensation and Benefits Plan**

**January 1, 2016**

**City of Suisun City**  
**TEMPORARY / PART-TIME EMPLOYEE**  
**Compensation and Benefits Plan**

The City of Suisun City (hereinafter called “City”) provides the following wages, hours, and other terms and conditions of employment to its Temporary / Part-Time Employees (the “Part-Time Employees” or “Employees”) – as described in this City Temporary / Part-Time Employee Compensation and Benefits Plan (the “Plan”).

**1. Definitions**

Terms used in this Plan shall have the regular meaning and usage as described in Administrative Directive 7 – Personnel Rules and Regulations, unless otherwise defined herein.

Temporary / Part-Time Employees

Temporary / Part-Time Employees are defined as those employees appointed to a temporary or seasonal Position or temporarily appointed to underfill a Position vacated by a Regular Employee and working less than 40 hours per week. Such appointment may either be to an authorized Position budgeted or established for a designated period of time, or to an authorized Position budgeted on an hourly, daily, weekly, or seasonal basis. Temporary / Part-Time Employees may become eligible for mandated CalPERS benefits and qualify for benefits under Section 4.A of this Plan.

At-Will

A Temporary / Part-Time Employee is an “at will” employee. An “at will” employee is defined as an employee who is not in the competitive service, serves at the pleasure of the City Manager, or designee, and may be removed from service at any time, with or without cause. “At will” employees are not entitled to a hearing upon termination.

**2. Salary and Classification**

Salary Rates

The salary rates for all classifications are listed in the Temporary/Hourly Section of the Salary Resolution. A copy of that section is attached as Appendix A.

Starting Salary

Temporary / Part-Time Employees are normally hired at the first step of the salary range unless they are exceptionally qualified and a higher starting salary is recommended by the Department Head and approved by the Personnel Officer.

Step or Salary Increases

All Merit Increases for Temporary / Part-Time Employees are subject to the City Manager’s inclusion of step increases in the Annual Budget.

Advancement

All Temporary / Part-Time Employees are eligible to be considered for Advancement to the next higher step in the Pay Range for that temporary job Class when they are:

- (1) Normally scheduled to work 30 hours or more per week,
- (2) Have worked a total of 2,000 hours since the previous Merit Increase,
- (3) Are working in a temporary job Class that includes job duties similar to those of a permanent full-time job Class, or
- (4) Are eligible to be considered for Advancement to the next higher step in the Pay Range for that temporary job Class.

All Employees shall be considered on a case-by-case basis.

#### Merit Increase

To be considered for a Merit Increase, the Employee must:

- (1) Have an evaluation that demonstrates that the increase is warranted based on performance,
- (2) Have completed a minimum of one year of uninterrupted service, and
- (3) Have documentation from the Department Head that the Employee has assumed increasing responsibilities.

The Merit Increase shall be subject to City Manager review and approval.

### 3. Overtime Pay

Temporary / Part-Time Employees are eligible for overtime pay at time and one-half their regular rate of pay when required to work more than a standard 40-hour week. A Temporary / Part-Time Employee's workweek shall begin at 12:01 a.m. Friday and end at 11:59 p.m. the following Thursday to comport with the City's usual Pay Period, unless otherwise designated by the Department Head and approved by the Personnel Officer.

### 4. Benefits

#### A. CalPERS Eligible Employees

##### Retirement – PERS Membership

Eligibility:

1. Persons who are already members of CalPERS.
2. "Monitored" qualification
  - No length of appointment is specified, but full-time employment continues longer than six months
  - Person works more than 125 days in a fiscal year if paid on a "per diem" basis
  - Person works 1,000 hours in a fiscal year if paid on other than a per diem basis. Any overtime hours worked is counted as qualifying time
  - Employees hired on or before December 31, 2012 will be enrolled in the 2% @ 55 retirement benefit formula. PERS refers to employees hired before January 1, 2013 as classic members.

- Employees hired on or after January 1, 2013, will be subject to the Public Employees Pension Reform Act (PEPRA), and such PEPRA employees will be enrolled in the 2% @ 62 PEPRA retirement benefit formula with final pension calculated on the highest annual compensation.
- A new member is (a) someone who has never been in PERS or a reciprocal retirement system or (b) someone previously in PERS or a reciprocal retirement system, but who has a gap of at least six (6) months since being covered by any of those pension systems.

B. All Part-Time Employees

Sick Leave

Eligibility:

Effective July 1, 2015, Temporary / Part-Time Employees who work 30 or more hours within a year from the beginning of employment are entitled to paid sick leave. Paid sick leave accrues at the rate of one (1) hour for every thirty (30) hours worked (including overtime), paid at the Employee's regular wage rate. Accrual begins on the first day of employment or July 1, 2015, whichever is later, up to a maximum accrual of twenty-four (24) hours per twelve (12) month fiscal year (July 1 to June 30). Temporary / Part-Time Employees' pay check stubs will show the number of hours of sick leave earned and available for use.

Accrued sick leave may be carried over to the following fiscal year. The maximum accrual is forty-eight (48) hours.

Usage:

A Temporary / Part-Time Employee may use accrued paid sick leave in one-half hour increments beginning on the 90<sup>th</sup> day of employment for himself/herself or a family member for the diagnosis, care or treatment of an existing health condition or preventive care, or purposes specified in State law for an Employee who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault or stalking. "Family member" includes a child, parent, spouse, registered domestic partner, parent-in-law, sibling, grandparent or grandchild, or as defined in State law.

A Part-Time Employee may use a maximum of twenty-four (24) hours of accrued paid sick leave per fiscal year.

If the need for paid sick leave is foreseeable, the Employee shall provide reasonable advance notice to his/her supervisor. If the need for paid sick leave is unforeseeable, the Employee shall provide notice of the need for the leave as soon as practicable. Department Heads may require Employees to support the use of paid sick leave with a physician's note for each absence regardless of the leave duration. Department Heads shall certify all approved or unapproved paid sick leave and maintain accurate records of paid sick leave use to determine the possible abuse of leave.

A Temporary / Part-Time Employee will not be paid or otherwise compensated for any unused, accrued sick leave at the end of his/her employment relationship with the City. If a Temporary / Part-Time Employee is rehired within one (1) year of his/her

termination date, his/her previously unused, accrued sick leave bank will be reinstated.

General provisions of Chapter 10 of the Personnel Rules shall govern the use of sick leave, including the coordination of benefits during a leave due to a workplace injury.

#### Health Benefits

The City desires that all of its employees have access to quality health care coverage. All qualifying employees who work an average of 30 hours per week (or 130 hours per month) will be offered an affordable health insurance plan of the City's choosing for the employee and dependents within the guidelines proscribed by the federal Affordable Care Act.

Qualifying employees shall complete 90 days of continuous employment before such offer shall be made.

If a qualifying Temporary / Part-Time Employee does not enroll in an offered qualifying health plan, the City will provide a \$270.00 per month Flexible Benefit Credit to be taken as a Taxable Cash Option. An Employee taking in-lieu of payment must provide documentation of enrollment in a qualifying medical plan.

General provisions of Chapter 10 of the Personnel Rules shall govern continuation and coordination of health care benefits.

#### PARS

All Temporary / Part-Time Employees are included in the Alternate Retirement System program provided by the City in lieu of Social Security through the Public Agency Retirement System (PARS). Employees are fully vested in the system, and may elect to withdraw some of all of the balance contributed by the Employee and the City when he/she leaves City service.

#### No Other Benefits

This Plan creates a separate class of Temporary / Part-Time Employees who are entitled only to the benefits described in this Plan and are not eligible for any other benefits.

#### **5. Duration:**

Except for Section 4.B, Sick Leave, which is effective as of July 1, 2015, the Plan shall take effect on January 1, 2016, and remain in effect until December 31, 2018.

#### **6. Amendment:**

This Plan may be amended from time to time for the benefit of Employees to include changes to City policy or ordinance, or amendments mandated by State or Federal law or regulation

**Exhibit A: Temporary/Hourly Employees**

**Effective: July 1, 2010**

<b>Job Class</b>	<b>Range</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>E</b>
Traffic Engineer - Temp	959	\$85.00				
Economic Development Consultant	956	\$65.00				
Background Investigator	955	\$49.92				
Assistant Engineer - Temp	900	\$19.05	\$20.00	\$21.00	\$22.05	\$23.15
Police Officer - Temp	905	\$16.28	\$17.09	\$17.94	\$18.84	\$19.78
Firefighter - Temp	910	\$16.28	\$17.09	\$17.94	\$18.84	\$19.78
Maintenance Worker II - Temp	916	\$16.28	\$17.09	\$17.94	\$18.84	\$19.78
Computer Systems Specialist	917	\$15.75	\$16.54	\$17.36	\$18.23	\$19.14
Financial Services Specialist	918	\$15.75	\$16.54	\$17.36	\$18.23	\$19.14
Planning Specialist	919	\$15.75	\$16.54	\$17.36	\$18.23	\$19.14
Public Works Specialist	914	\$15.75	\$16.54	\$17.36	\$18.23	\$19.14
Communications & Records Tech I - Temp	920	\$15.75	\$16.54	\$17.36	\$18.23	\$19.14
Administrative Assistant I - Temp	925	\$15.44	\$16.21	\$17.02	\$17.87	\$18.76
Community Services Officer I/II-I - Temp	930	\$14.79	\$15.53	\$16.31	\$17.13	\$17.98
Maintenance Worker I - Temp	915	\$14.79	\$15.53	\$16.31	\$17.13	\$17.98
Recreation Specialist Supervisor	939	\$13.95	\$14.65	\$15.38	\$16.15	\$16.96
Building Maintenance Worker I/II-I - Temp	914	\$13.45	\$14.12	\$14.83	\$15.57	\$16.35
Office Assistant - Temp	926	\$12.68	\$13.32	\$13.98	\$14.68	\$15.42
Recreation Specialist III	937	\$12.68	\$13.32	\$13.98	\$14.68	\$15.42
Recreation Specialist II	936	\$11.53	\$12.11	\$12.71	\$13.35	\$14.01
Financial Services Intern	951	\$11.53	\$12.11	\$12.71	\$13.35	\$14.01
Planning Intern	945	\$11.53	\$12.11	\$12.71	\$13.35	\$14.01
Public Works Intern	949	\$11.53	\$12.11	\$12.71	\$13.35	\$14.01
Computer Systems Intern	950	\$11.53	\$12.11	\$12.71	\$13.35	\$14.01
Recreation Specialist I	935	\$10.48	\$11.00	\$11.55	\$12.13	\$12.74
Recreation Leader/Building Attendent III	943	\$9.68	\$10.16	\$10.67	\$11.21	\$11.77
Recreation Leader/Building Attendent II	942	\$8.80	\$9.24	\$9.70	\$10.19	\$10.70

**THIS POSTER MUST BE DISPLAYED WHERE EMPLOYEES CAN EASILY READ IT**

*(Poster may be printed on 8 ½" x 11" letter size paper)*

**HEALTHY WORKPLACES/HEALTHY FAMILIES ACT OF 2014  
PAID SICK LEAVE****Entitlement:**

- An employee who, on or after July 1, 2015, works in California for 30 or more days within a year from the beginning of employment is entitled to paid sick leave.
- Paid sick leave accrues at the rate of one hour per every 30 hours worked, paid at the employee's regular wage rate. Accrual shall begin on the first day of employment or July 1, 2015, whichever is later.
- Accrued paid sick leave shall carry over to the following year of employment and may be capped at 48 hours or 6 days. However, subject to specified conditions, if an employer has a paid sick leave, paid leave or paid time off policy (PTO) that provides no less than 24 hours or three days of paid leave or paid time off, no accrual or carry over is required if the full amount of leave is received at the beginning of each year in accordance with the policy.

**Usage:**

- An employee may use accrued paid sick days beginning on the 90<sup>th</sup> day of employment.
- An employer shall provide paid sick days upon the oral or written request of an employee for themselves or a family member for the diagnosis, care or treatment of an existing health condition or preventive care, or specified purposes for an employee who is a victim of domestic violence, sexual assault, or stalking.
- An employer may limit the use of paid sick days to 24 hours or three days in each year of employment.

Retaliation or discrimination against an employee who requests paid sick days or uses paid sick days or both is prohibited. An employee can file a complaint with the Labor Commissioner against an employer who retaliates or discriminates against the employee.

For additional information you may contact your employer or the local office of the Labor Commissioner. Locate the office by looking at the list of offices on our website <http://www.dir.ca.gov/dlse/DistrictOffices.htm> using the [alphabetical listing of cities, locations, and communities](#). Staff is available in person and by telephone.